CODE

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA,

also known as

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY, GEORGIA

Looseleaf Supplement

This Supplement contains all ordinances deemed advisable to be included at this time through:

Ordinance No. 6992, adopted August 7, 2007.

See the Code Comparative Table for further information.

Remove old pages	Insert new pages
Title page	Title page
	ix
xi—xviii	xi—xviii
	Checklist of up-to-date pages
	(following Table of Contents)
CHT:31—CHT:34	CHT:31—CHT:34
CHT:107—CHT:110	CHT:107—CHT:110.1
CHT:113—CHT:118	CHT:113—CHT:116.1
T1:117, T1:118	T1:117, T1:118
T2:9, T2:10	T2:9—T2:10.1
T3:37, T3:38	T3:37—T3:38.24
T3:45, T3:46	T3:45, T3:46
T3:73	T3:73
T7:1—T7:7	T7:1—T7:7
T7:61, T7:62	T7:61—T7:62.15
T8:47, T8:48	T8:47, T8:48
CCT:1—CCT:3	CCT:1—CCT:3
SLRT:1, SLRT:2	SLRT:1, SLRT:2
CHTi:1—CHTi:12	CHTi:1—CHTi:12
CHTi:17—CHTi:20	CHTi:17—CHTi:20
CDi:11, CDi:12	CDi:11, CDi:12
CDi:19, CDi:20	CDi:19, CDi:20
CDi:25, CDi:26	CDi:25, CDi:26
CDi:37—CDi:42	CDi:37—CDi:42
CDi:55, CDi:56	CDi:55, CDi:56
CDi:67, CDi:68	CDi:67, CDi:68
CDi:81, CDi:82	CDi:81, CDi:82

INSTRUCTION SHEET—Cont'd.

Insert and maintain this instruction sheet in front of this publication. File removed pages for reference.

MUNICIPAL CODE CORPORATION Post Office Box 2235 1700 Capital Circle, S.W. Tallahassee, FL 32316 (850) 576-3171 1-800-262-CODE

Website: www.municode.com

CODE

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

also known as

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA*

Published by Order of the Augusta-Richmond County Commission First Reading: July 10, 2007 Second Reading: August 7, 2007 Supplement No. 1—October 10, 2007



MUNICIPAL CODE CORPORATION

Tallahassee, Florida

2007

^{*}State law references—Georgia Laws, 1997, Page 4024, changed the name of the Augusta-Richmond County to "Augusta, Georgia". The entity is variously referred to as Augusta, Georgia; Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia and the City of Augusta. The appropriate name is Augusta, Georgia.

ORDINANCE NO. 6992

AN ORDINANCE TO ADOPT A REVISED CODE OF ORDINANCES FOR AUGUSTA, GEORGIA; TO DESIGNATE SAID REVISED CODE AS THE CODE OF AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, REVISED, 2007, ALSO KNOWN AS "AUGUSTA CODE 2007".

WHEREAS, the Augusta Code was last codified in 1997 by an Ordinance adopted September 3, 1997 by the Augusta-Richmond County Commission; and

WHEREAS, the Augusta Code of Ordinances proposed for adoption specifically amends, restates and supersedes said 1997 Code except as provided in Section 1-1-10 in said Code of 1997 and as such exceptions are carried forward in the revised Code as Section 1-1-10 in the 2007 Code. All changes in ordinances have been incorporated through June, 2007.

NOW THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Augusta-Richmond County Commission that the Code of Ordinances of Augusta, Georgia, 2007 Revision, is hereby officially adopted as the Code of Augusta, Georgia (2007) and it can be cited as such.

FURTHER ORDAINED that the 2007 Code Revision is dedicated to those individuals who have served in elective offices and senior administrative positions in the Consolidated Government, since its adoption, in appreciation for their service to the community.

Duly adopted this 7 day of August, 2007.

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY COMMISSION

		/s/	Deke Copenhaver	
			Mayor	
Attest:				
, ,				
/s/	Lena Bonner	_		
	Clerk of Commission			
				Seal
First Re	ading: July 10, 2007			

Second Reading: August 7, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Mayors, Commissioners, Administrators, Clerk, Served From 1996 to Present	iii
Officials of the County at the Time of This Publication	v
Preface	vii
Adopting Ordinance—Ordinance No. 6992	ix
Title	
PART I	
LAWS OF LOCAL APPLICATION—CHARTER	
1. Administration Art. 1. Home Rule Art. 2. Taxation Power Art. 3. Intergovernmental Relations Art. 4. County Officers and Employees—Generally Art. 5. Charter Art. 6. Commission Powers and Duties Art. 7. Other Powers and Duties Art. 8. Ex-officio Commissioner Art. 9. Board of Elections Art. 10. Sheriff's Department Div. 1. Generally Div. 2. Merit System Art. 11. County Treasurer Art. 12. Reserved Art. 13. Conflicts of Interest in Zoning Actions Art. 14. Consolidation. Art. 15. Authorities	CHT:13 CHT:17 CHT:17 CHT:18 CHT:22 CHT:39 CHT:42 CHT:48 CHT:51 CHT:51 CHT:51 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55 CHT:55
Div. 1. Augusta-Richmond County Building Authority Div. 2. Augusta-Richmond County Coliseum Author-	CHT:57
ity	CHT:58
Subdiv. 1. Generally	CHT:58 CHT:63
Div. 3. Richmond County Industrial Development	C111.05
Authority	CHT:68
Div. 4. Augusta-Richmond County Stadium Author-	CIIII 00
ity Div. 5. Augusta-Richmond County Transportation	CHT:68
Authority	CHT:69
Div. 6. Reserved	CHT:69
Div. 7. Richmond County Hospital Authority	CHT:69
Div. 8. Reserved	CHT:69
Div. 9. Augusta Canal Authority	CHT:69

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

Titl	le	Page
	Div. 10. Augusta Ports Authority	CHT:79 CHT:86
2.	Alcoholic Beverage Control	CHT:87
3.	Reserved	CHT:89
4.	Reserved	CHT:91
5.	Courts Art. 1. In General Art. 3. State Court Div. 1. Jurisdiction Div. 2. Practice and Procedure Div. 3. Officers Subdiv. 1. In General Subdiv. 2. Judges Subdiv. 3. Solicitor Div. 4. Jury Div. 5. Reserved Art. 4. Civil Court Art. 5. Probate Court	CHT:93 CHT:94 CHT:94 CHT:95 CHT:99 CHT:100 CHT:110 CHT:111 CHT:111
6.	Education	CHT:125 CHT:125
7.	Finance and Taxation Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Budget. Art. 3. Levy and Collection of Ad Valorem Taxes Art. 4. Tax Commissioner Art. 5. Board of Tax Assessors	CHT:127 CHT:127 CHT:128 CHT:128 CHT:131 CHT:135
8.	Reserved	CHT:139
9.	Health and Sanitation Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Department of Health Art. 3. Board of Health Art. 4. Commissioner of Public Health Art. 5. Public Sanitation Art. 6. Board of Health Employees Div. 1. Salaries Div. 2. Pension Fund.	CHT:141 CHT:143 CHT:144 CHT:146 CHT:147 CHT:147 CHT:147 CHT:147
10.	Reserved	CHT:155
11.	Reserved	CHT:157
12.	Paupers	CHT:159
13.	Personnel Art. 1. Merit System Art. 2. Reserved Art. 3. Insurance	CHT:161 CHT:161 CHT:161

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Title	Page
Art. 4. Pension Fund Reserved	CHT:161
Charter Comparative Table	CHTCT:1
TITLE 1 GENERAL GOVERNMENT—CODE	T1:1
1. [In General]	T1:13 T1:13 T1:17 T1:22
2. Administration	T1:27 T1:27
Appendix A-Rules of Procedure Art. 2. Mayor Art. 3. Administrator for Augusta-Richmond County Art. 4. Clerk of Commission Art. 5. Augusta-Richmond County Property Art. 6. Records Management Plan	T1:29 T1:45 T1:45 T1:49 T1:50 T1:51
3. Aviation Commissions	T1:53 T1:53 T1:71 T1:73
Art. 5. Airports and Aviation	T1:74
4. Boards and Authorities	T1:79 T1:79 T1:82 T1:83 T1:84 T1:85 T1:86
sion	T1:87 T1:96 T1:96 T1:97
5. Cemeteries and Parks. Art. 1. Generally. Art. 2. Sale and Maintenance of Lots Art. 3. Parks.	T1:103 T1:103 T1:106 T1:107
6. Courts, Fines and Imprisonment	T1:111 T1:111 T1:111 T1:112

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY CODE, READOPTED 7-10-2007

Titl	le	Page
	Art. 4. Stockade	T1:112
7.	Personnel Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Personnel System. Art. 3. Classification Plan Art. 4. Personnel Policies and Procedures Art. 5. Affirmative Action Art. 6. Retirement Plan	T1:113 T1:113 T1:113 T1:116 T1:117 T1:118 T1:118
8.	Railroads	T1:119 T1:119 T1:119
9.	Waterways and Related Structures. Art. 1. In General	T1:121 T1:121 T1:121 T1:122
10.	Procurement Art. 1. General Provisions and Definitions. Art. 2. Reserved Art. 3. Office of the Procurement Director Art. 4. Product Specifications. Art. 5. Requirements for Bidding or Proposing on Augusta-Richmond County Contracts Art. 6. Procurement Source Selection Methods and Contract Awards Art. 7. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Program (Reserved) Art. 8. Suspension or Debarment of Bidder or Proposer Art. 9. Appeals and Remedies Art. 10. Types of Contracts Art. 11. Cooperative Procurement Art. 12. Contract Administration and Management Art. 13. Supplies and Fixed Assets Management Programs	T1:127 T1:137 T1:137 T1:138 T1:140 T1:143 T1:152 T1:153 T1:154 T1:156 T1:156 T1:160
TIT	TLE 2 FINANCE AND TAXATION	T2:1
1.	Business Tax Certificate	T2:5 T2:5
2.	Taxation	T2:21 T2:21 T2:22 T2:24 T2:25
9	Art. 6. Tax Imposed	Т2:27
3.	Budget, Auditing Requirements	T2:29

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Tit	le	Page
4.	Enterprise Zones	T2:31
TI	TLE 3 PUBLIC SAFETY	T3:1
1.	Curfew for Minors	T3:9
2.	Firearms	
	Reserved	T3:11
3.	Fire Protection	T3:13
	Art. 1. General Provisions	T3:13
	Art. 2. Bureau of Fire Prevention	T3:14
	Art. 3. Fire Prevention Codes	T3:18
	Art. 4. Organization of the Fire Department	T3:22
	Art. 5. Fire Department Rules and Regulations	T3:22
4.	Mass Gatherings	T3:25
5.	Motor Vehicles and Traffic	T3:31
	Art. 1. In General	T3:31
	Art. 2. Traffic-control Devices	T3:35
	Art. 3. Speed Regulations	T3:37
	Art. 4. Turning Movements	T3:38.23
	Art. 5. One-way Streets and Alleys	T3:40
	Art. 6. Right-of-way at Stop and Yield Intersections	T3:40
	Art. 7. Pedestrians' Rights and Duties	T3:41
	Art. 8. Regulations for Bicycles	T3:42
	Art. 9. Obedience to Railroad Crossing Signals	T3:443
	Art. 10. Funeral Processions	T3:44
	Art. 11. Motorcycles, Motorized Carts, Mopeds, Off-	TD: 44
	road Vehicles, Minibikes	T3:44
	Art. 12. Stopping, Standing or Parking Prohibited in	T3:46
	Specified Places	T3:48
	Art. 14. Regulating the Kinds and Classes of Traffic on	10.40
	Certain Highways	T3:52
	Art. 15. Parking Restrictions for Trucks and Buses	T3:53
	Art. 16. Abandoned Vehicles	T3:53
	Art. 17. Penalties	T3:54
	Art. 18. Safety Review Committee	T3:54
6.	Noise	T3:57
7.	Offenses	T3:61
8.	Streets and Sidewalks	T3:75
0.	Art. 1. In General	T3:75
ΤI	TLE 4 PUBLIC HEALTH	T4:1
1.	Animals and Fowl	T4:5 T4:5
	Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Animals.	T4:5
	Art. 3. Livestock.	T4:10

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

Tit	le	Page
	Art. 4. Enforcement	T4:11 T4:11
2.	Health and Sanitation Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Litter Control Art. 3. Garbage Collection in Urban Services District Art. 4. Disposal of Asbestos and Biological Waste Art. 5. Smoke Abatement Art. 6. Scrap Tire Management	T4:13 T4:13 T4:16 T4:20 T4:22 T4:23 T4:23
TI	PLE 5 UTILITIES	T5:1
1.	Stormwater Management	T5:5
2.	Water and Sewers Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Rates and Charges. Art. 3. Sewers. Art. 4. Backflow Prevention and Cross-Connections Art. 5. Water Conservation Restrictions	T5:13 T5:13 T5:18 T5:21 T5:22 T5:25
3.	Wastewater	T5:27
TI	TLE 6 LICENSE AND BUSINESS REGULATIONS	T6:1
1.	Adult Entertainment	T6:9
2.	Alcoholic Beverages. Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Licensing Art. 3. Excise Tax Art. 4. Mixed Drinks. Art. 5. Sales Off Premises For Catered Functions.	T6:21 T6:21 T6:30 T6:46 T6:47 T6:53
3.	Businesses and Occupations—Generally	T6:55 T6:55 T6:57
4.	Masseurs and Masseuses, Massage Parlors And/Or Health Spas	T6:59
5.	Peddlers and Solicitors	T6:67 T6:67 T6:67
6.	Secondhand Goods. Art. 1. Brokers. Art. 2. Flea Markets. Art. 3. Regulated Businesses.	T6:69 T6:69 T6:72 T6:77
7.	Vehicles for Hire	T6:91 T6:91

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Cont'd.

Title	Page
Art. 3. Limousine Service	T6:99 T6:101
8. Attendance of Deputies and Firefighters	T6:109
TITLE 7 BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION	T7:1
1. Building and Building Regulations	T7:7 T7:9 T7:10 T7:15 T7:18
Art. 7. Maintenance Construction	T7:28 T7:39
Art. 7. Maintenance—Generally	
2. Nuisances	T7:45 T7:45 T7:46
Recycling Facilities	T7:46
Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Construction and Maintenance Art. 3. Excavations Art. 4. Use of County Rights-of-Way Art. 5. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Art. 6. Grading Permit Art. 6B. Street and Road Design Art. 7. Nuisance Abatement-In REM Proceedings Art. 8. Rules and Regulations for Abatement of Unsafe	T7:55 T7:55 T7:56 T7:58 T7:60 T7:62 T7:62.15 T7:65
or Unhealthful Premises	T7:66
4. Historic Preservation	T7:73 T7:87 T7:88
Districts and Properties	T7:91
tificate of Appropriateness	T7:94
or Properties Within A Historic District Art. 6. Maintenance of Historic Properties and Building	T7:98
and Zoning Code Provisions	T7:99 T7:100 T7:100 T7:101
TITLE 8 PLANNING AND ZONING	T8:1
1. Flood Damage Prevention	T8:5 T8:5

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

Title	Page
Art. 2. Definitions	T8:6 T8:9 T8:11 T8:14
2. Mobile Homes	T8:21 T8:21 T8:21
3. Subdivision of Land. Art. 1. In General Art. 2. Plats.	T8:25 T8:25 T8:25
4. Trees	T8:27
5. Zoning	T8:39 T8:39 T8:39
The current Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance is maintained at the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission	
6. Groundwater Recharge Protection	T8:41
7. Water Supply Watershed Protection Ordinance	T8:45
8. Site Plan Regulations	T8:47
9. Subdivision Covenants	T8:47
Comparative Tables	CT:1
Code Comparative Table	CCT:1
State Law Reference Table	SLRT:1
Charter Index	CHTi:1
Code Index	CDi:1
The following documents are anticipated to be published in 2007:	
Readopted 77, 45 and 77 Pension Plans-Augusta Human Resources Department	
Re-adopted Augusta Employee Handbook	

CHARTER § 1-28

Tract: 107.06 BG: 1

1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1999

Tract: 108 BG: 9

9004 9005 9006 9007 9008 9009 9996 9997 9998 9999

Tract: 109.01 Tract: 109.02 BG: 2 BG: 3 BG: 4

4000 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4037 4038 4039 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 4054 4055 4056 4057 4058 4059 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4074 4075 4076 4077 4078 4079 4080 4081 4082 4083 4084 4085 4086 4087 4088 4089 4090 4091 4092 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097 4098 4099 4100 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112 4113 4114 4115 4116 4117 4118 4119 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4125 4126 4127 4128 4129 4130 4131 4132 4133 4134 4135 4136 4137 4138 4139 4140 4141 4142 4143 4144 4145 4146 4147 4148 4149 4150 4151 4152 4153 4154 4155 4156 4157 4158 4159 4160 4161 4162 4163 4164 4165 4166 4167 4168 4169 4170 4171 4172 4173 4174 4175 4176 4177 4178 4983 4984 4985 4986 4987 4988 4989 4990 4991 4992 4993 4994 4995 4996 4997 4998 4999

- (b) For purposes of this subsection:
- (1) The terms Tract, Block, and VTD shall mean and describe the same geographical boundaries as provided in the report of the Bureau of the Census for the United States decennial census of 1990 for the State of Georgia;
- (2) The term Precinct is synonymous with the term voting precinct and means a geographical area designated by Article 7 of Chapter 2 or 3 of Title 21 of the O.C.G.A., within which all electors vote at one polling place;
- (3) Precinct names and designations following VTD designations are included for convenience only; and in the event the description of any Commission district contains a conflict between the geographical boundaries of any VTD and the boundaries of the following named precinct, the

- geographical boundary of the VTD as shown on the census maps for the United States decennial census of 1990 for the State of Georgia shall control;
- (4) Any part of Richmond County which is not included in any Commission district described in this subsection shall be included within that Commission district contiguous to such part which contains the least population according to the United States decennial census of 1990 for the State of Georgia; and
- (5) Any part of Richmond County which is described in this subsection as being included in a particular Commission district shall nevertheless not be included within such Commission district if such part is not contiguous to such Commission district. Such noncontiguous part shall instead be included within that Commis-

sion district contiguous to such part which contains the least population according to the United States decennial census of 1990 for the State of Georgia.

- (c) All members of the Commission shall be full voting members of the Commission. The Mayor shall be a member of the Commission. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the Mayor shall have the right to vote only to make or break a tie vote on any matter.
- (d) No person shall be eligible to serve as a Commissioner unless he or she:
 - (1) has been a resident of the Commission district from which elected for a period of one year immediately prior to the date of the election;
 - (2) continues to reside within the Commission district from which elected during his or her term of office;
 - (3) is a registered and qualified elector of Richmond County; and
 - (4) meets the qualification standards required for members of the Georgia House of Representatives as are now or may in the future be prescribed by the Georgia Constitution.

No person who has served more than threefourths of a second consecutive full term of office as Commissioner shall again be eligible to hold office as Commissioner until after the expiration of four years from the conclusion of the last full term of office to which such person was elected as Commissioner.

- (e) No person shall be eligible to serve as Mayor unless he or she:
 - (1) has been a resident of the county for a period of one year immediately prior to the date of the election;
 - (2) continues to reside within the county during his or her term of office;
 - (3) is a registered and qualified elector of Richmond County; and
 - (4) meets the qualification standards required for members of the Georgia House

of Representatives as are now or may in the future be prescribed by the Georgia Constitution.

No person who has served two consecutive full four-year terms of office as Mayor shall again be eligible to hold office as Mayor until after the expiration of four years from the conclusion of that person's last term of office as Mayor.

(f) The Mayor shall be paid an annual salary of \$65,000.00, the Mayor Pro Tempore shall be paid an annual salary of \$20,000.00, and each of the other Commission members shall be paid an annual salary of \$12,000.00. Future changes in the salary and expenses of such persons shall be effected in accordance with the provisions of Code Section 36-35-4 of the O.C.G.A.

(1995 Ga. Laws, p. 3648; 1996 Ga. Laws, p. 3607; 1997 Ga. Laws, p. 4024; 1997 Ga. Laws, p. 4690; 2002 Ga. Law, p. 3769, § 1)

Note—2007 Ga. Laws_HB 553 provides for the majority vote election of Commissioners. See also 2006 Ga. Laws at § ___ which abolished recognition of plurality requirement for election members of the Commission and the "Home Rule" ordinance amendment to the Ga. Consolidation Act enacted under authority of § 5-1-41 of the Act.

Sec. 1-29. Election of commission.

- (a) Those members of the commission who were serving as such on January 1, 2007, and any person selected to fill a vacancy in any such office, shall continue to serve as such members until the regular expiration of their respective terms of office and upon the election and qualification of their respective successors.
 - the big (1) Those members of the commission who are elected to serve Commission Districts 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 shall be elected at the election held on the Tuesday next following the first Monday in November, 2007, shall take office on January 1, 2008, and shall serve until December 31, 2010, and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Thereafter, their successors shall be nominated and elected by majority vote as provided in this section at the general election held in the even-numbered year immediately preceding the expiration

CHARTER § 1-29

of their respective terms of office, shall take the office on the first day of January immediately following the date of their election, and shall have terms of office of four years and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Each member of the commission shall be elected by the electors residing within such member's commission district. The initial three-year terms of office provided for in this paragraph shall be considered full terms of office for purposes of term limitations.

- Those members of the commission who are elected to serve Commission Districts 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 shall be elected at the election held on the Tuesday next following the first Monday in November, 2009, shall take office on January 1, 2010, and shall serve until December 31, 2012, and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Thereafter, their successors shall be nominated and elected by the majority vote as provided in this section at the general election held in the evennumbered year immediately preceding the expiration of their respective terms of office, shall take office on the first day of January immediately following the date of their election, and shall have terms of office for four years and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Each member of the commission shall be elected by the electors residing within such member's commission district. The initial three-year terms of office provided for in this paragraph shall be considered full terms of office for purposes of term limitations.
- (3) The mayor pro tempore shall be a member of the commission.
- (c) The initial Mayor shall be elected in a special nonpartisan election, without a special primary, to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November, 1995. Candidates in such special election shall not be listed on the ballot according to political party affiliation; and such special election shall be conducted on a nonparti-

san basis, without a special primary, and by majority vote as provided in this section. The person elected as Mayor at such special election shall take office on January 1, 1996, for an initial term of office expiring on December 31, 1998, and until a successor is elected and qualified. Thereafter, each successor to the office of Mayor shall be elected at a general election to be held on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November immediately preceding the expiration of a term of office, shall be nominated and elected by majority vote as provided in this section, shall take office on the first day of January immediately following the date of the election, and shall have a term of office of four years and until a successor is elected and qualified. The Mayor shall be elected on a county-wide basis by the electors of the entire county.

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this section, all primaries and elections for the Mayor and members of the Commission shall be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title 21 of the O.C.G.A., known as the Georgia Municipal Election Code, as now or hereafter amended. All primaries and elections for such offices shall be conducted on a nonpartisan basis and candidates in any such primary or election shall not be listed on the ballot according to party affiliation. Any person who is a registered voter of Richmond County shall be eligible to vote in any election under this section.
 - As used in this paragraph, the term majority means the receipt by one candidate alone of the highest number of votes cast in a primary or election among the candidates for the same office provided that such candidate receives at least 45 percent of the total number of votes cast in such primary or election for such office. If two or more candidates tie in receiving the highest number of votes or no candidate receives more than 45 percent of the total number of votes cast for the office sought, there is no majority. If no candidate receives a majority of the votes cast in any such primary or election, there shall be a run-off primary or a run-off

election which shall be called and conducted in the manner provided in Code § 21-3-407 of the O.C.G.A.

(1995 Ga. Laws, p. 3648; 1996 Ga. Laws, p. 3607; 1997 Ga. Laws, p. 4024; 1997 Ga. Laws, p. 4690; Ga. Laws 2002, p. 3769, § 2007 Ga. Laws, Page (House Bill 553)

Note—See "Home Rule" Consolidation Act, § 1-41 1995 Ga. Laws P3648 as amended in 2007 by HB 553.

Sec. 1-30. Powers of mayor; mayor pro-tem; committees.

- (a) The Mayor shall be the chief executive officer of Richmond County and the City of Augusta. The Mayor shall possess and exercise the following executive and administrative powers and duties:
 - (1) To preside at all meetings of the Commission;
 - (2) To serve as the official head of Richmond County and the City of Augusta for the service of process and for ceremonial purposes;
 - (3) To administer oaths and to take affidavits:
 - (4) To sign all written contracts entered into by the Commission on behalf of Richmond County and the City of Augusta and all other contracts and instruments executed by the county and city which by law are required to be in writing;
 - (5) To ensure that all laws, ordinances, and resolutions of Richmond County and the City of Augusta are faithfully executed; and
 - (6) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be required by ordinance or resolution of the Commission
- (b) The Mayor shall not be empowered to veto ordinances, resolutions, or other actions of the Commission.
- (c) The members of the Commission shall elect a Mayor Pro Tempore at their first regular meeting in January, 1996, and at such meeting in each year thereafter. The Mayor Pro Tempore shall

preside at Commission meetings in the absence of the Mayor and perform such other duties as may be entrusted to the office of the Mayor Pro Tempore by action of the Commission. The Mayor Pro Tempore shall continue to be a full voting member of the Commission when serving in the capacity of Mayor Pro Tempore. No person who has served two consecutive full one-year terms of office as Mayor Pro Tempore shall again be eligible to hold office as Mayor Pro Tempore until after the expi-

CHARTER § 5-103

in all cases, anywhere in the state, in which by existing laws such papers may be attested and affidavits administered by justices of the peace of this state, and the judge of said state court shall have all the powers and authority, throughout his jurisdiction, of judges of the superior courts, except when by law exclusive power and authority are vested in judges of the superior courts, and all laws relating to and governing judges of the superior courts shall apply to the judge of said state court, so far as the same may be applicable, except as herein provided.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 35)

Sec. 5-96. Same—Enforce orders, preserve order, punish contempt, etc.

The judge of said state court shall have the same power to enforce his orders, to preserve order, punish for contempt, and to enforce all his judgments, as is vested by law in the judges of the superior courts of this state.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 35)

Sec. 5-97. Practice of law prohibited.

The judge of the State Court of Richmond County shall not engage in the private practice of law.

(Ga. Laws 1943, p. 806; Ga. Laws 1976, p. 3155, § 1; Ga. Laws 1981, p. 3544, § 1)

Sec. 5-98. Absence.

In case of the absence of said state judge from any cause at any term of said court, it shall be the duty of the clerk or the sheriff of said court to adjourn the court to such day as the judge may in writing direct.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 24)

Sec. 5-99. Attorney to preside when judge disqualified.

In any case in said state court in which said state judge may be from any cause disqualified the parties may agree, either themselves or by counsel, upon some attorney to preside in that case in his place, and said state judge shall have an order to that effect placed upon the minutes of said court.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 29)

Sec. 5-100. Judges of superior court and state court may preside in either court.

The judge of the superior court and the judge of said state court may preside in the court of each other in cases where the judge of either court is disqualified to preside from any cause. (Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 28)

Sec. 5-101. Creation of second division.

There is created a second division of the State Court of Richmond County. The second division of the state court shall be governed by the provisions of general law contained in Chapter 7 of Title 15 of the O.C.G.A., relating to state courts, and by the additional provisions of this part.

Sec. 5-102. Judge; powers and duties; appointment.

(a) In addition to all other judges of the state court, there shall be one judge of the second division of the State Court of Richmond County. The qualifications and election of the judge shall be as provided by general law.

Except as otherwise provided in this section, said judge shall have and may exercise all powers, duties, jurisdictions, privileges, and immunities of the present judge of the State Court of Richmond County under the provision of this Act and the general law applicable to said present judge.

(b) The initial judge shall be appointed by the Governor for an initial term beginning on July 1, 1997, and expiring on December 31, 1998, and upon the election and qualification of a successor. (Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4380-4381)

Sec. 5-103. Compensations/Salary.

(a) The judge shall receive the same compensation as the present judge of the State Court of Richmond County payable in equal monthly installments from the funds of Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia. The judge is designated as a full-time judge and may not engage in the private practice of law. (Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4380-4381)

(b) Any salary supplement heretofore enacted by Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia, shall also be applicable to the judge.

Note—As of January 1, 2006, the salaries of the Judges of the State Court of Richmond County were increased as set forth below:

State Court Associate Judge . . . 127,609.30

(Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4380-4381; Ord. of 6-7-06)

Sec. 5-104. Creation of a Third Division.

There is created a third division of the State Court of Richmond County. The third division of the state court shall be governed by the provisions of general law contained in Chapter 7 of Title 15 of the O.C.G.A., relating to state courts, and by the additional provisions of this part.

State law reference—O.C.G.A. Title 15-7 et seq. (Section 3.1 Act 65(S.B. 107)approved 5-17-07)

Sec. 5-105. Third Division Judge; powers and duties; appointment.

- (a) (1) In addition to all other judges of the state court, there shall be one judge of the third division. The qualifications and election of the judge shall be as provided by general law.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, said judge shall have and may exercise all powers, duties, jurisdictions, privileges, and immunities of the present judges of the State Court of Richmond County under the provision of this Act and the general law applicable to said present judges.
- (b) The initial judge shall be appointed by the Governor for an initial term beginning on July 1, 2007, and expiring on December 31, 2008, and upon the election and qualification of a successor. (Section 3.2 Act 65(S.B. 107) approved 5-17-07)

Sec. 5-106. Third Division Judge; Compensation/Salary.

(a) The judge shall receive the same compensation as the present judges of the State Court of Richmond County payable in equal monthly installments from the funds of Augusta-Richmond

County, Georgia. The judge is designated as a full-time judge and may not engage in the private practice of law.

(b) Any salary supplement heretofore enacted by Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia, shall be applicable to the judge.

(Ga. Law 1997, p. 4380-4381; Section 3-3 Act 65 (S.B. 107) approved 5-17-07)

Sec. 5-107. Chief judge.

The judge of the State Court of Richmond County who has served the longest period of time in office as judge of said court shall be the chief judge of the State Court of Richmond County.

Note—As of January 1, 2006, the salaries of the Judges of the State Court of Richmond County were increased as set forth below:

State Court Chief Judge . . . 131,209.26 (Ord. of 6-7-06)

Sec. 5-108. Compensation.

- (a) Reserved.
- (b) Reserved.
- (c) Reserved.
- (d) The chief judge shall receive additional compensation for performing the handling of the administration and operation of the State Court of Richmond County.

(Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4380-4381)

Sec. 5-109. Same—Powers and duties.

Such chief judge shall be responsible further for the administration and the expeditious disposition of the business of the state court, both civil and criminal, and shall have power to make such rules as the chief judge shall deem necessary or proper for such purpose but which are not in conflict with the general laws of this state. Such rules, when approved by the chief judge and filed in the office of the clerk of the State Court of Richmond County, shall be binding upon the other judge or judges of said court. The chief judge shall be vested with the power to make all appointments whenever the law provides for the state court judge to make appointments. Such chief judge may by published rule, or from time to time by order, allocate the jurisdiction and powers

CHARTER § 5-113

of the state court of said county and the duties of he judges thereof; may assign to the other judge or judges of said court such business of said court as the chief judge shall deem appropriate; may require reports from the clerk of the court and from any judge of said court relative to business of the court; and generally shall supervise and direct the dispositions of all business, both civil and criminal, of said court.

(Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4381)

Sec. 5-110. Oath.

The judge shall take an oath to faithfully administer and discharge the duties of his or her office in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Georgia, which oath may be administered by any officer authorized under the laws of this state to administer oaths. (Ga. Laws 1997, p. 4381)

Subdivision 3. Solicitor

Sec. 5-111. Duties; fees; assistant solicitor.

It shall be the duty of the solicitor to represent the State of Georgia in all cases in said state court in which the state shall be a party, and in the supreme court in such cases upon writs of error from said state court. All bills for insolvent costs that may become due to said solicitor, when examined and approved by the judge of the said court, shall, upon presentation, be paid by the treasurer of the county out of any funds which may be in the treasury. The fees of the solicitor, for services rendered in the supreme court, shall be paid by the state, on the warrant of the governor, in all cases where the said solicitor shall present the certificate of the clerk of the supreme court as to services, and of the clerk of the said state court to the effect that the defendant was acquitted or was unable to pay the costs.

The solicitor of the State Court of Richmond is authorized to appoint, subject to the approval of the judge of the state court, an assistant solicitor. The assistant solicitor shall serve at the pleasure of the judge and solicitor of the state court. Any assistant solicitor shall have been a resident of Richmond County for a period of not less than one (1) year prior to his appointment, shall be at least

twenty-one (21) years of age at the time of appointment, and shall be a member of the State Bar of Georgia and qualified to practice law. The assistant solicitor shall, before assuming office, take the same oath of office as that prescribed for the solicitor. The assistant solicitor shall have such authority as may be delegated to him by the solicitor and, when acting on behalf of or for the solicitor, shall have all the power and authority vested in the Solicitor of the State Court of Richmond County. The salary of the assistant solicitor shall be established by the governing authority of Richmond County and shall be paid from county funds.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 4; Ga. Laws 1981, p. 3544, § 2)

Sec. 5-112. Limitations on criminal law practice.

The solicitor of the State Court of Richmond County shall not practice criminal law in any of the courts of this state, except in the discharge of the duties of the office of solicitor of said court, or prosecuting and/or assisting in the prosecution of cases in other courts.

(Ga. Laws 1931, p. 369)

Sec. 5-113. Generally.

- (a) The solicitor-general of the state court shall be a full-time solicitor-general as provided in Code Section 15-18-63 of the O.C.G.A. or any statute which succeeds such Code section.
- (b) The solicitor-general shall not engage in the private practice of law.
- (c) The solicitor-general shall receive a salary of \$64,000.00 per annum payable in equal monthly installments from the funds of Augusta-Richmond County. Any salary supplement heretofore enacted by Augusta-Richmond County shall continue to be applicable to the solicitor-general, and Augusta-Richmond County may enact such supplements from time to time. (Effective January 1, 1998, the salary shall be \$73,500.00, and effective January 1, 2000, the salary shall be \$83,000.00 and shall receive further increases as set forth in Augusta-Richmond County Code, § 1-15.)

(d) The solicitor-general of the State Court of Richmond County holding office on the effective date of this Act shall continue in office until the expiration of the term of office to which such solicitor-general was elected.

Sec. 5-114-5-116. Reserved.

DIVISION 4. JURY

Sec. 5-117. Application of general law to juries.

All laws in reference to the qualification, relations, drawing, summoning and empaneling jurors, and of challenging, now of force in this state, or hereafter enacted by the general assembly regulating the same in the superior courts, shall apply to and be observed in said state court, except where said general laws are inconsistent with the provisions of this act, or any amendments thereof hereafter made.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 9)

Sec. 5-118. List.

All persons liable to serve as grand and petit jurors in the superior court of said county, shall be liable to serve as petit jurors of said state court, and it shall be the duty of the clerk of the said state court to copy into a book to be provided at the public expense, the lists of all names of persons liable to serve as jurors, grand and petit, in the said superior court, to be taken from the lists of said superior court, under the supervision of the judge of said state court, and to make a new list as often as said superior court jury lists are revised, to conform to said revision, which said book containing the list of persons so liable to serve as jurors in said state court, as above directed, shall be alphabetically arranged, and shall be kept in the office of the clerk of said state court. The said clerk shall also make out tickets equal in number to the number of names on said lists, and write upon each the name of one of said persons, and deposit the same in a box to be provided at the public expense, and numbered one, until there shall be a ticket in said box bearing the name of each person on said list. (Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 6)

Sec. 5-119. Drawing jury.

During the session of said state court at each term, in open court, the judge shall draw from said box number one, 24 names of persons to serve as jurors at the next term thereafter of the said state court, and shall cause the clerk to record the names so drawn, and then deposit the tickets in another box, to be provided at the public expense, and numbered two. These boxes shall be so constructed as to be kept under one seal and lock, and shall be kept sealed and shall not be opened by any person except the judge of the said state court, or the judge of the superior court when presiding in his place, for the purpose of drawing jurors in open court, except in cases when, from failure to draw a jury in term time, or from other cause, it may be necessary to draw a jury for said state court in vacation. If from any cause it should become necessary to draw a jury for said state court in vacation, either the judge of said state court or a superior court judge may at any time, 20 days before the next term of said state court, in the presence of the clerk and sheriff of said state court, proceed to draw juries in the manner above prescribed. The clerk shall keep said jury boxes and the sheriff shall keep the key. and it shall be duty of the clerk of said state court, to prepare said jury lists in boxes as hereinbefore provided, and after said boxes are prepared the jury to serve at the first quarterly term of said court shall be drawn, as above provided for drawing juries in vacation.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 7)

Sec. 5-120. Jurors—Summoning.

The clerk shall make out a precept, containing the names of the persons drawn, as above directed, and a summons for each juror and deliver the same to the sheriff, 15 days before the next term of the said state court, whose duty it shall be to serve each of said persons by handing him a summons personally, or by leaving the same at his most notorious place of abode, at least 10 days before the term of the said state court at which he is required to attend.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 8)

Sec. 5-121. Same—Challenges.

In criminal cases, the defendant shall be entitled to seven peremptory challenges, and the

CHARTER § 5-123

state to five, and in civil cases the plaintiff and defendant shall be each entitled to six, and all laws and rules, both civil and criminal, regulating the selection of juries in the superior courts, shall apply to said state court, except where they are inconsistent with the provisions of this act, and any amendments which may hereafter be made. (Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 11)

Sec. 5-122. Same—Per diem.

All jurors in said state court, whether belonging to the regular panel or talesman, shall receive \$1.00 per day for their services for every day of actual attendance, and shall be paid in the same manner, and under the same regulations, as jurors in the superior court. Separate juries shall be drawn for each week of each term of said court and jurors shall serve only for one week in each term unless when a juror is serving on the trial of a case lasting over from one week till another. Jurors shall be drawn, served, summoned, impaneled, and shall serve only for the same length of time in each year, as is now or may hereafter be allowed in the superior court.

(Ga. Laws 1880-81, p. 574, § 45; Ga. Laws 1886-87, p. 713)

Sec. 5-123. Two juries to be drawn from panel.

From said panel of 24 jurors drawn and summoned as above directed, the judge of said state court, shall cause to be made up two juries, of 12

CHARTER § 5-142

powers and authority as is conferred by the constitution and laws of this state upon a justice of the peace, judge of superior court, and with such additional rights, powers, and jurisdiction as is provided by the terms of this act [article]; said chief judge of said civil court and the associate judge shall have the power and authority, under the limitations set out in this act [article], to hear, determine, and dispose of all cases and actions, both civil and criminal, of which said court has jurisdiction, and to give judgment and execution therein; to hold court from day to day continuously, if necessary, to the dispatch of the business of said court. The chief judge of said court and the associate judge shall have the same power to preserve order, to compel obedience to their orders, to inflict summary punishment for contempt, to enforce the judgment of their court, as is given by law to the judges of the superior courts of this state; provided, however, that said judges shall have no power to impose punishment for contempt exceeding a fine of \$300.00 and/or 30 days in the county jail. The judges of said civil court shall have, in addition to the powers enumerated in this section, all the powers, prerogatives and authority, in matters wherein the subiect matter and the amount involved are not beyond the jurisdiction of said court that are conferred upon the judges of the superior court, and said powers, prerogatives and authority shall apply to the chief judge of said civil court and the associate judge, so far as the same may be applicable, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this act [article].

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 7)

Sec. 5-141. Salaries of chief judge and associate judge and court employees.

The salary of the chief judge of civil court shall be \$51,267.00 per annum; the salary of the clerk of said court shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$9,720.00 per annum and the clerk of said court shall have the power, by and with the consent of said chief judge of said court, to appoint a chief deputy clerk and the salary of the chief deputy clerk shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$7,620.00 per annum, and the clerk of said court shall have the power by and

with the consent of the chief judge of said court to appoint six deputy clerks and the salary of each of said deputy clerks shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$6,300.00 per annum. The salary of the marshal of said court shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at any amount not to exceed \$10,740.00 per annum and the marshal of said court shall have power by and with the consent of the chief judge of said court to appoint a chief deputy marshal and the salary of the chief deputy marshal shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$8,400.00 per annum, and 11 deputy marshals and the salary of each deputy marshal shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$7,260.00 per annum; provided, however, that said chief deputy marshal, chief deputy clerk or deputy clerks, or deputy marshals shall serve only during such time as both the chief judge and the clerk and/or marshal may deem their services necessary and to the best interest of the court. Any such deputy clerk or deputy marshal at any time, and any such vacancy or vacancies this created shall be filled in the same manner as such officers were originally appointed under this act [article], as amended.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 9; Ga. Laws 1976, p. 3155, § 1; Ga. Laws 1978, p. 3347, § 1; Ga. Laws 1982, p. 3941; Ga. Laws 1983, p. 4173; Ga. Laws 1984, p. 4642; Ga. Laws 1985, p. 5003; Ga. Laws 1987, p. 5361; Ga. Laws 1989, p. 4113; Ga. Laws 1992, p. 6068; Ga. Laws 1996, p. 4405)

Note—As of January 1, 2006, the salary of the chief judge was increased to \$112,467.97 and the salary of the associate judge was increased to \$110,686.68.

Sec. 5-142. Secretaries.

The chief judge of said civil court and the associate judge shall have the power to appoint and at pleasure to remove two secretaries to serve the judges of said court. Such secretaries shall take all stenographic notes, transcribe same, required by the judges of said court and do and perform such other duties as the judges of said court may require in chambers or in court. Said secretaries shall have the same powers and authorities and exercise all the functions and be subject to all responsibilities and requirements of a deputy clerk of said court. The salary of the

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

secretaries of said court shall be fixed by said judges from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$6,600.00 per annum. The compensation of all officers of said civil court shall be paid monthly out of the treasury of Richmond County, Georgia, upon the warrants of the chief judge of said court by the officer or officers charged by law with paying out the money of said county and charged as part of the expenses of said court.

No credit for service shall be granted for any time during which a person was not actually an employee of the civil court and for Richmond County, Georgia, and receive compensation therefor in the position for which such increase is authorized.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, 9A)

§ 5-143. Court reporter.

In addition to the personnel which the chief judge may appoint as hereinbefore provided, said judge shall have the power to appoint, and at pleasure to remove, a court reporter, to serve the civil court and judges thereof. Such reporter shall report and transcribe all criminal matters required by the judges of said court, and do and perform such other duties as the judges of said court may require in chambers or in court. The salary of the court reporter of said court shall be fixed by the chief judge from time to time at an amount not to exceed \$6,000.00 per annum, and shall be paid monthly out of the treasury of Richmond County, Georgia, upon the warrants of the chief judge of said court, by the officer or officers charged by law with paying out the money of the county and charged as part of the court expenses of said court.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, Sec. 9B)

Sec. 5-143.1. Salary, marshall of civil court.

The provisions of this Act or any other provision of law notwithstanding, on and after January 1, 2000, the salary of the marshal of the Civil Court of Richmond County, Georgia, shall be \$60,000.00 per annum.

(Ga. Laws 1999, P3508, § 2, added newly adopted language, § 5-143.1)

Note—As of January 1, 2006, the salary of the marshall of the civil court was increased as set forth below: \$82,201.68.

Sec. 5-144. Marshal, clerk and deputies— Appointment.

The marshal and the clerk of the Civil Court of Richmond County, Georgia, shall be appointed by the chief judge of said court for a term of office to run concurrently with his own. The marshal and the clerk of said court shall have authority, with the approval of the chief judge of said court, to name their deputies who shall hold said office at the pleasure of the said marshal or clerk as the case may be, subject to approval of the chief judge of said court. It is hereby further provided that the chief judge, and associate judge and all of the other officers of the Civil Court of Richmond County, Georgia, now serving their present term of office are hereby confirmed as the chief judge, and associate judge and other officers of said court, to name their deputies who shall hold said office at the pleasure of said marshal or clerk as the case may be subject to approval of the chief judge of said court. It is hereby further provided that the judge and all of the other officers of the Civil Court of Richmond County, Georgia, now serving their present term of office are hereby confirmed as the judge and other officers of said

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 10; Ga. Laws 1978, p. 3341, § 1)

Sec. 5-144.1. Election of civil court marshall by popular vote.

- (a) The provisions of Section 10 of Act 70, H.B. 554 of April 30, 2007 or any other provision of law notwithstanding, the person serving as marshal of the Civil Court of Richmond County on January 1, 2007, shall continue to serve as such for the remainder of his or her term expiring December 31, 2009; except in case of vacancy created by death, resignation, or disqualification, in which event a special election to fill such vacancy for the remainder of such term may be called and held as provided by general law.
- (b) The successor to the marshal serving as provided in subsection (a) of this section shall be elected at an election held on the Tuesday next following the first Monday in November, 2009, shall take office on January 1, 2010, and shall

CHARTER § 5-147

serve a term of office of four years beginning January 1 following such election and until the election and qualification of a successor.

- (c) All elections under this section shall be conducted on a nonpartisan basis, without a primary, and as provided by Chapter 2 of Title 21 of the O.C.G.A. All persons elected to the office of marshal of the Civil Court of Richmond County under the provisions of this section shall be elected by majority vote.
- (d) Any other provision of law notwithstanding, all persons serving as marshal of said court under the provisions of this section shall have the authority to manage the affairs of said office and to name their deputies who shall hold said office at the pleasure of the marshal.

(Ga. Laws 1999, p. 4132, § 3508, § 3)

Editor's note-Ga. Laws 1999, p. 3509, § 3, added § 5-

Sec. 5-145. Same—Powers—Generally; bond.

All of the requirements and duties, powers and authority imposed by law upon and conferred upon the clerk of Richmond County Superior Court and the sheriff of Richmond County shall be obligatory upon and shall be vested in the clerk and marshal of said civil court, and the several deputies, respectively, and shall be concurrent and coexistent with said clerk of superior court and sheriff of Richmond County. Provided, however, that the amount of the bond of the clerk of said civil court shall be ten thousand dollars, and the amount of the bond of the marshal of said civil court shall be ten thousand dollars, and the amount of the bond of deputy clerks of said civil court shall be one thousand dollars, and the amount of the bond of deputy marshals of said civil court shall be one thousand dollars; and all such bonds have as surety thereon a surety company doing business in this state and having an office and authorized to do business in Georgia, and premium of such bonds to be paid out of the county treasury of Richmond County, Georgia. (Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 11; Ga. Laws 1978, p.

3341, § 1)

Sec. 5-145.1. Marshall of civil court, powers.

The powers and duties conferred upon the marshal of the Civil Court of Richmond County, Georgia, and the deputies thereof, shall specifically include, without limitation, the power and duty to enforce laws and ordinances regulating abandoned motor vehicles pursuant to Code Section 40-11-1, et seq., of the O.C.G.A. or other applicable law or ordinance and laws and ordinances regulating littering on private or public property pursuant to Code Section 16-7-40, et seq., of the O.C.G.A. or local ordinances adopted pursuant to Code Section 16-7-48 of the O.C.G.A. and to issue citations for violations thereof; and the same shall be to the exclusion of any other officers or employees of Richmond County except the sheriff and his or her deputies.

(Ga. Laws 1999, Page 4132, § 1)

Sec. 5-146. Specific powers of clerks.

The clerk and deputy clerks of said civil court shall have complete power and authority, coexistent and coordinate with the power of the judges of said court, under the provisions of this act, to issue any and all warrants, civil and criminal, suits, and garnishments, writs of attachment, distress warrants, dispossessory warrants, warrants against intruders, warrants against tenant holding over, possessory warrants, bail trover and summary processes and writs which are issuable as a matter of right, to accept and approve bonds and to discharge any and all other functions, which under the laws of this state are performable by a justice of the peace. And all deputy clerks, and deputy marshals, if and when appointed under the terms of this act, shall exercise all the functions and be subject to all the responsibilities and requirements of the clerk and marshal of said court.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 12; Ga. Laws 1978, p. 3341, § 1)

Sec. 5-147. Court of record; jurisdictional purposes.

Said civil court shall be a court of record, and shall have a seal, and minutes, records and other books and files that are required by law to be kept by the superior court, so far as the jurisdiction of said civil court may render necessary, and said records shall be kept in and for said civil court,

and said civil court is hereby declared to be a court of record for all purposes of jurisdiction, including, but not restricted to:

- (a) motions for summary judgment;
- (b) all matters arising under the Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, approved February 21, 1951, as amended;
- (c) Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, approved February 17, 1950, as amended;
- (d) Nonresident Motorists Act, as amended; and
- (e) Georgia Civil Practice Act, as amended;

provided that the clerk of said civil court shall preserve in suitable files all original papers in each case, which shall not be removed from said clerk's office without the permission of the judges of said court, and proper receipt being given to said clerk or deputy clerks of said court. (Ga. Laws 1971, p. 2745, § 13; Ga. Laws 1974, p.

(Ga. Laws 1971, p. 2745, § 13; Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 13)

Sec. 5-148. Court of inquiry jurisdiction.

With the exception of the judges of Richmond Superior Court and the judge of the State Court of Richmond County, the said civil court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to sit as a court of inquiry to examine into accusations against persons arrested on warrants for offenses committed within the limits of said County of Richmond. (Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 14)

Sec. 5-149. Warrants, processes, writs, etc., Returnable to civil court.

All warrants, summary processes, writs, processes, garnishments, attachments and suits issuing out of said civil court, in which the principal sum claimed to be due or the value of the property in dispute does not exceed twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00), shall be returnable to said civil court in the same manner and under the same rules as such writs are required to be returned to the superior court.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 15; Ga. Laws 1981, p. 3575, § 1)

Sec. 5-150. Practice and procedure—General law as to superior courts applicable.

The general laws of this state in regard to commencement of actions in the superior courts, and defenses thereto of whatever nature, the pleadings, the method of procedure and practice therein and in regard to the examination of the parties to suits or witnesses, by interrogatories or under subpoena, witnesses and their attendance, continuances, charge of the court, granting of new trials, and other matters of a judicial nature within the jurisdiction of said civil court, shall be applicable to said civil court, except as may be otherwise provided in this act.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 16)

Sec. 5-151. Same—Suits and garnishments to conform with superior court procedure; service of process.

Suits and garnishments in said civil court shall in all respects be conformable to the code of procedure in the superior courts; process of suit shall be annexed by the clerk of said court and shall be served by the marshal of said court or his lawful deputies; all executions, warrants, writs and summary processes of any kind issuing from said civil court shall be issued by any of the judges thereof or in any one of their names by the clerk or deputy clerks, and be directed to the marshal and his lawful deputies of said civil court and to all and singular the marshals and deputy marshals, and lawful constables of this state, and shall be executed by the marshal or his deputy marshal, or lawful constable or other peace officer, as now provided by law for such proceedings from the superior courts, or justice of the peace courts of this state.

(Ga. Laws 1974, p. 2410, § 17; Ga. Laws 1978, p. 3341, § 1)

Sec. 5-152. Same—Rules in suits transferred from magistrate courts.

Civil matters involving claims, counterclaims and other proceedings which do not exceed the jurisdiction of the magistrate court, even though directed to the civil court, shall be considered and dealt with and adjudged under the same rules,

CHARTER § 5-152

practice and procedure applicable to cases filed and tried in the Magistrate Court of Richmond County and shall be transferred to the magistrate

human resources shall then restudy the position and determine if the classification of the position should be changed. Authority to reallocate positions to classes on the basis of kind and level of duties and responsibilities is vested in the personnel board subject to the approval of the Augusta-Richmond County Commission. The director of human resources shall report any recommended reclassifications from the personnel board to the Augusta-Richmond County Commission for their approval. Copies of the reclassification plan, as amended, will be furnished to members of the Augusta-Richmond County Commission, to the personnel board, to the department heads, and shall be on file in the office of the director of human resources.

Sec. 1-7-35. Establishment, classification of new positions.

The Commission has the authority to determine the need for new positions, and to create and establish any needed position. The Commission has the responsibility to review budget requirements based on their initiative or that of department heads. The director of human resources shall, before filling any new position not excluded by the Commission under the coverage of this plan, prepare a job description, determine the recommended salary grade thereof, and report same to the personnel board, which shall allocate new positions to the existing classes or to new classes or positions in Augusta-Richmond County's service, subject to the approval of the Commission. The director of human resources shall report the recommended allocation of the new positions, recommended by the personnel board to the Commission for their approval.

Secs. 1-7-36—1-7-50. Reserved.

ARTICLE 4 PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Sec. 1-7-51. Adopted personnel policies and procedures..

(a) There is hereby adopted the Augusta-Richmond County Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, also known as the Augusta, Geor-

gia Employee Handbook, designated as Appendix B to the Augusta-Richmond County Code and incorporated herein by reference and which includes all amendments through the date of the recodification of this Code and all amendments thereafter.

- (b) The Richmond County Personnel Policies and Procedures heretofore adopted and designated as an appendix to the Augusta-Richmond County Code, and incorporated by reference, are amended by amending Section 11B.8. such that it shall read as follows:
 - 8. Abuse or theft of Augusta-Richmond County property; provided, however, theft of property, constituting an offense under O.C.G.A. Title 16, Chapter 8, Article 1, shall require mandatory dismissal from employment by Augusta-Richmond County. For purposes of this paragraph, an admission of guilt, a plea of nolo contendere, or a plea under the first offender probation statute, O.C.G.A. § 42-8-60, et seq. shall be deemed an admission of the offense.

Further Section 11.C.3.e. is hereby amended such that it shall read as follows:

e. The Administrator shall render a decision on the proposal for dismissal based on all the relevant information; provided, however, any employee who commits a theft of Augusta-Richmond County property shall be dismissed.

(Ord. No. 6199, § 1, 10-5-99)

Sec. 1-7-52. Department to certify payroll.

The department head shall certify by signature on each payroll that each person whose name appears on the payroll has been lawfully appointed and that they have actually worked the time for which they are being paid or were authorized leave with pay. Department heads shall further certify that such leave, if any, has been approved and that it has been reported to the human resources department.

Secs. 1-7-53—1-7-59. Reserved.

ARTICLE 5 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Sec. 1-7-60. Policy.

Augusta-Richmond County does hereby reaffirm its policy to insure equal opportunity in employment for all persons and to provide, to the maximum extent possible, the same employment, placement, training, promotion and salary opportunities without regard to race, sex, color, national origin, religion, political affiliation, age, physical handicaps (except where age, sex or physical handicap constitute a bona fide occupational qualification), or any other non-merit factor, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a continuing affirmative action plan applicable to each department of Augusta-Richmond County and to be an integral part of the total personnel management program.

Secs. 1-7-61—1-7-65. Reserved.

ARTICLE 6 RETIREMENT PLAN

Sec. 1-7-66. Adopted by reference.

The retirement plans for the employees of Augusta-Richmond County shall be on file in the office of the Clerk of Commission and are incorporated herein by reference.

Editor's note—The following ordinances on the retirement plans were amended and restated: Ordinance No. 6983, adopted on June 19, 2007 amends and restates Ordinance Number 6655, the City of Augusta 1977 Retirement Plan for Richmond County employees; Ordinance No. 6989 adopted July 10, 2007, amends and restates Ordinance Number 6656, the City of Augusta 1949 General Retirement Fund; Ordinance No. 6990, adopted on July 10, 2007, amends and restates Ordinance Number 6657, the Richmond Employees 1945 Pension Fund.

Bracke	t Gross Receipts				Tax C	lasses	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	\$1—\$30,000	\$81	\$81	\$83	\$83	\$84	\$84
2	\$30,001—\$100,000	\$87	\$89	\$92	\$95	\$97	\$99
3	\$100,001—\$200,000	\$97	\$103	\$109	\$116	\$121	\$128
4	\$200,001—\$300,000	\$109	\$119	\$130	\$140	\$149	\$160
5	\$300,001—\$500,000	\$128	\$143	\$160	\$176	\$191	\$208
6	\$500,001—\$750,000	\$155	\$179	\$205	\$230	\$255	\$281
7	\$750,001—\$1,000,000	\$185	\$220	\$255	\$290	\$326	\$361
8	\$1,000,001—\$2,000,000	\$261	\$321	\$382	\$442	\$503	\$563
9	\$2,000,001—\$4,000,000	\$442	\$563	\$684	\$805	\$926	\$1,047
10	\$4,000,001—\$6,000,000	\$684	\$886	\$1,087	\$1,289	\$1,491	\$1,692
11	\$6,000,001—\$8,000,000	\$938	\$1,208	\$1,491	\$1,773	\$2,055	\$2,338
12	\$8,000,001—\$10,000,000	\$1,168	\$1,531	\$1,894	\$2,257	\$2,620	\$2,983
13	\$10,000,001—\$12,000,000	\$1,4103	\$1,853	\$2,297	\$2,741	\$3,185	\$3,628
14	\$12,000,001—\$15,000,000	1,713	2\$,257	2\$,802	3\$,346	\$3,891	\$4,435
15	\$15,000,001—\$20,000,000	\$2,197	\$2,902	\$3,608	\$4,314	\$5,019	\$5,726
16	\$20,000,001—\$30,000,000	\$3,104	\$4,112	\$5,121	\$6,129	\$7,137	\$8,146
17	\$30,000,001—AND OVER	\$4,314	\$5,726	\$7,137	\$8,549	\$9,961	\$11,372

- (c) Business Tax Restrictions shall be as follows:
 - (1) No business or practitioner shall be required to pay more than one (1) occupation tax for each of its locations.
 - (2) No occupation tax will be required upon more than one hundred (100) percent of a business's gross receipts.
 - (3) No occupation tax will be required on receipts on which such tax has been levied in other localities or states.
 - (4) An occupation tax shall be required from real estate brokers, agents, or companies whose offices are located outside the taxing jurisdiction and who sell property inside the taxing jurisdiction.
 - (5) An occupation tax shall not be levied in any other manner except as described in this Section.
 - (6) Occupation taxes are limited to the gross receipts earned in the taxing jurisdiction or in the State of Georgia.
 - (7) Out-of-state businesses with no location in Georgia shall be as-

sessed occupation taxes based on the gross receipts of the business as defined in O.C.G.A. § 14-13-7 (see section 2-2-7(2)(a) and (b) of this Chapter) which are reasonably attributed to sales or services in the State of Georgia.

(Ord. No. 6243, §§ 1, 5, 1-18-00; Ord. No. 6931, § 2, 12-11-06)

Sec. 2-1-5. Allocation of gross receipts of business with multiple intrastate or interstate locations.

For those businesses that have multiple locations inside and outside of Augusta-Richmond County the gross receipts used to determine the occupation tax assessed will be those gross receipts attributed to each Augusta-Richmond County location. Where the business or practitioner cannot reasonably allocate the dollar amount of gross receipts among multiple locations or offices, the business or practitioner shall divide the gross receipts reported to all local governments in the State of Georgia by the number of locations or offices of the business or practitioner which contributed to the gross receipts reported to any local government in this state, and shall allocate an equal percentage of such gross receipts of the business or practitioner to each location or office. Upon request, the business or practitioner with a location or office situated in more than one (1) jurisdiction shall provide to Augusta-Richmond County the following:

- (a) Financial information necessary to allocate the gross receipts of the business or practitioner; and
- (b) Information relating to the allocation of the business's or practitioner's gross receipts by other local governments.

(Ord. No. 6243, § 6, 1-18-00; Ord. No. 6243, § 6, 1-18-00)

Sec. 2-1-6. Paying occupation tax of business with no location in Georgia.

Registration and assessment of an occupation tax is hereby imposed on those businesses and practitioners of professions with no location or office in the state of Georgia if the business's largest dollar volume of business in Georgia is in Augusta-Richmond County and the business or practitioner:

- (a) Has one (1) or more employees or agents who exert substantial efforts within the jurisdiction of Augusta-Richmond County for the purpose of soliciting business or serving customers or clients; or
- (b) Owns personal or real property which generates income and which is located within the jurisdiction of Augusta-Richmond County.

Sec. 2-1-7. Each line of business to be identified on business tax certificate.

The Business Tax Certificate of each business operated in the local government's jurisdiction shall identify the line or lines of business that the business conducts. No business shall conduct any line of business without first having that line of business registered with the License and Inspection Department and that line of business being noted by the License and Inspection Department upon the Business Tax Certificate which is to be displayed by the business owner.

Sec. 2-1-8. The number of businesses considered to be operating in Richmond County, City of Augusta, or Augusta-Richmond County.

Where a person conducts business at more than one (1) fixed location, each location or place shall be considered a separate business for the purpose of the occupation tax.

Sec. 2-1-9. Professionals as classified in O.C.G.A. § 48-13-9(c), paragraphs 1 through 18.

Practitioners of professions as described in O.C.G.A. \S 48-13-9(c)(1) through (18) shall elect as their entire occupation tax one (1) of the following:

- (a) The occupation tax based on gross receipts combined with profitability ratios as set forth in section 2-1-4 of this chapter; or
- (b) A fee of three hundred thirty (\$365.00) per practitioner who is licensed to provide the service, such tax to be paid at the practitioner's office or location; provided, however, that a practitioner paying according to this paragraph shall not be required to provide information to the local government relating to the gross receipts of the business or practitioner. The per-practitioner fee applies to each person in the business who qualifies as a practitioner under the state's regulatory guidelines and framework.
- (c) This election is to be made on an annual basis and provided to the License and Inspection Department no later than November 15 of each year.
- (d) A practitioner of a profession or occupation who elects the occupation tax in this section, shall receive no reduction in such amount. (Ord. No. 6243, § 7, 1-18-00; Ord. of 12-9-00, § 2; Ord. No. 6931, § 3, 12-11-06)

Sec. 2-1-10. Practitioners exclusively practicing for a government.

Any practitioner whose office is maintained by and who is employed in practice exclusively by the United States, the state, a municipality or county of the state, instrumentalities of the United PUBLIC SAFETY § 3-5-16

before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if there is no crosswalk, at the point nearest the intersecting roadway where the driver has a view of approaching traffic on the intersecting roadway before entering it. After slowing or stopping, the driver shall yield the right-of-way to any vehicle in the intersection or approaching on another roadway so closely as to constitute an immediate hazard during the time such driver is moving across or within the intersection or junction of roadways. If such a driver is involved in a collision with a vehicle in the intersection after driving past a yield sign without stopping, such collision shall be deemed primafacie evidence of his failure to yield the right-ofway.

Sec. 3-5-14. Avoiding a traffic sign, signal or light.

Except when directed to proceed by a deputy sheriff, no driver of a vehicle shall purposely leave the road or highway to avoid having to stop, slow or yield for a traffic sign, signal or light.

Sec. 3-5-15. Reserved.

ARTICLE 3 SPEED REGULATIONS

Sec. 3-5-16. State speed laws applicable.

The state traffic laws regulating the speed of vehicles shall be applicable upon all streets within Augusta-Richmond County except as this article, as authorized by state law, hereby declares and determines upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation, that certain speed regulations shall be applicable upon specified streets or roads or in certain areas, in which event it shall be unlawful for any person to drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of any speed so declared in this article where signs are in place giving notice thereof.

Sec. 3-5-17. Specific streets.

Augusta-Richmond County is hereby requesting that the following roadways be approved for the use of speed detection devices:

LIST OF ROADWAYS for Augusta-Richmond County ON-SYSTEM

Snood	Speed Limit	55				55					45					40				40		40		35		
Length	Miles	5.01				9.30					3.90					0.83				0.37		0.32		1.95		
Milo	Mute Point	5.01				16.81					20.71					1614 21.54				21.91		22.23		24.18		
	To	0.13 mi. west $ 5.01$	$\operatorname{rch}\operatorname{St}$	(W. Blythe	City Limits)	0.35 ml. south 16.81	of CR 95	Meadowbrook	Drive		0.02 mi. south 20.71	of SR 10/	Gordon High-	way		CR 1614	Milledgeville	Road		CR 1408 Oive 21.91	Road	0.02 mi. south 22.23	$^{ m cf}$ 15 $^{ m th}$ Street	CR = 1507 24.18	Walton Way	
	$egin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	0.00									16.81					20.71								22.23		
	From	Jefferson County Line				1.13 mi. 7.51	north of SF	88 Connector,	(N. Blythe	City Limits)	0.35 mi	south of CR	95	Meadowbrook	Drive	0.02 mi	south of SR	10/Gordon	Highway	SR 4 Deans 21.54	Bridge Road	CR 1408 Ol- 21.91	ive Road	0.02 mi	south of $15^{\rm th}$	Street
Within The City/	and or School Name From	Bridge AUGUSTA-RICH-				Bridge AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY				Bridge AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY				Bridge AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY			AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY	Luther AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH-	MOND COUNTY	
		4 (Deans Bridge	oad)			(Deans Bridge	Road)				(Deans Bridge	Road)				(Deans Bridge	Road)			4 (Milledgeville Road) AUGUSTA-RICH-		4 (Martin Luther)	4 (15 th Street)		

PUBLIC SAFETY § 3-5-17

State Route	Within The City/ Town Limits Of and/or School Name From	From	Mile Point To		Mile Point	Length In Miles	Speed $Limit$
4 (15 th Street) School Zone		of CR Koger t	22.39	0.02 mi. north 22.99 of Castleberry Lane		0.60	25
4 (Walton Way)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY AUGUSTA-RICH-	15 th Street Welton Way	24.18	13 th Street/ 24.75 R.A. Dent South Care- 25 60	24.75	0.57	35
4 (19 Duree)	MOND COUNTY	Walton way CR 1507	74.10	lina State Line		0.00	00
10 (Gordon Highway)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	Columbia County Line	0.00	0.24 mi. west 9.88 of CR 107 North Leg Road		9.88	55
10 (Gordon Highway) AUGUSTA-RICH-MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.24 mi. west 9.88 of CR 107 North Leg Road		South Caro- lina State Line	18.31	8.43	45
28 (Sandbar Ferry AUGUSTA-Road) MOND COU	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	South Caro- 0.00 lina State Line		0.15 mi. east 0.85 of CR 475 Laney Walker Boulevard		0.85	55
28 (Sandbar Ferry AUGUSTA-Road) MOND COU	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.15 mi. east 0.85 of CR 475 Laney Walker Blvd.		0.25 mi. east 2.57 of CR 1027 Prep-Phillips Road		1.72	45
28 (Sandbar Ferry AUGUSTA-RICH-Road) School Zone MOND COUNTY East Augusta Midle School 0830 — 0930 1530 — 1630 School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY of CR 10 East Augusta Mid- Bastview dle School 0830 — 0930 1530 — 1630 School Days Only	0.02 mi. east of CR 1031 Eastview Drive	1.95	0.02 mi. west 2.21 of CR 504 Cherry Avenue		0.26	30

F	Within The City/ Town Limits Of and/or School Name From	7	Point	100 V	t,	ęth s	Speed Limit
r Ferry	28 (Sandbar Ferry AUGUSTA-KICH- Road) MOND COUNTY	0.25 east of 2.57 CR 1027 Prep - Phil- lips Road		CK 480 East 2.97 Boundary Street		0.40	35
28 (Broad Street)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	CR 480 East 2.97 Boundary Street		5 th Street	3.67	0.70	35
	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	et		Greene Street 3.81			35
28 (Greene Street)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	$5^{ m th}$ Street	3.81	$0.02 \text{ mi. west} 4.69 $ of 12^{th} Street		0.88	35
28 (John C. Calhoun Expressway)	28 (John C. Calhoun AUGUSTA-RICH- Expressway) MOND COUNTY	$\begin{array}{c c} 0.02\mathrm{mi.~west} & 4.69\\ \mathrm{of}12^\mathrm{th}\mathrm{Street} \end{array}$		$egin{array}{c c} 0.30 & \mathrm{west} & \mathrm{of} \ 4.97 \ 12^{\mathrm{th}} & \mathrm{Street} \ \end{array}$		0.28	40
28 (John C. Calhoun Expressway)	28 (John C. Calhoun AUGUSTA-RICH- Expressway) MOND COUNTY	$0.30\mathrm{mi}$. west $ 4.97$ of 12^th Street		0.02 mi. cast 7.26 of Broad Street		2.29	50
shington	(Washington AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.02 \text{ mi. east} \\ \text{of} & \text{Broad} \\ \text{Street} \\ \end{array} $		Columbia County Line	11.33	4.07	45
56 (Mike Padgett)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	Burke County Line	0.00	0.02 mi. north 0.99 of CR 1504 Hephzibah- McBean Road		0.99	45
56 (Mike Padgett)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.02 mi. north of CR 1504 Hephzibah- McBean Road	66.0	Butler Creek	11.10	10.11	55
56 (Mike Padgett)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	Butler Creek	11.10	0.02 mi. south of CR 276 Marvin Griffin Road	11.82	0.72	50

Speed	45	10 10	10	10	10	10	10	10
N, F	45	45	35	55	45	55	35	45
Length In	2.91	1.21	0.20	0.86	0.20	4.07	0.45	0.23
Mile	14.73	1.21	99.9	0.86	2.93	7.00	0.45	89.0
F	chard Road	CR 1518 Doug 1.21 Barnard Park- way 0.20 mi. south 6.46 of SR 10/	Gordon High- way SR 10 (Gordon 6.66 Hwy)	CR 90 Council 0.86 Road, (W. Blythe City Limit)	0.38 mi. east 2.93 of SR 88 Con- nector	0.69 mi. west of CR 1509 Albion Road, (W. Hephzibah City Limit)	0.02 mi. west of 15 th Street	0.09 mi. west 0.68 of SR 104 East
7.50	11.82	0.00	6.46	0.00		2.93		
	0.02 mi. south of CR 276 Marvin Griffin Road	SR 56 (Mike 0.00 Padgett) SR 56 Spur/ 1.21 Tobacco Road	0.20 mi. south of SR 10/Gordon Hwy	Burke County Line	0.18 mi. east 2.73 of SR 88 Con- nector, (E Blythe City Limit)	0.38 mi. east of SR 88 Con- nector	$\begin{array}{cc} \text{SR} & 4/13^{\text{th}} & 0.00 \\ \text{Street} & \end{array}$	$0.02 \mathrm{mi. \ west} \left[0.45 \right]$ of $15^{\mathrm{th}} \mathrm{Street}$
Within The City/ Town Limits Of	AUGUSTA-RICH- 0.02 MOND COUNTY south	(Tobacco AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY (Doug AUGUSTA-RICH- rkwav) MOND COUNTY	. 1.	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY		Watch AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY
7.4.7.70	State noute 56 (Mike Padgett)	56 Spur (Tobacco Road) 56 Spur (Doug Barnard Parkway)	56 Spur (Doug Barnard)	88	88	88	104 (Reynolds Street) AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	104 (River Watch Parkway)

State Route	Within The City/ Town Limits Of and/or School Name From		Mile Point To		Mile Point	Length In Miles	Speed Limit
104 (River Watch Parkway)	Watch AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.09 mi. west 0.68 of SR 104 East		0.56 mi. east 4.02 of CR 560 Alexander Drive			55
104 (River Watch Parkway)	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.56 mi. cast of CR 560 Alexander Drive	4.02	0.29 mi. west of CR 560 Alexander Drive	4.87	0.85	45
104 River Watch Parkway)*	Watch AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.29 mi. west 4.87 of CR 560 Alexander Drive		0.02 mi. west 5.08 of CR 1329 Claussens Road		0.21	35
104 (River Watch Parkway)	Watch AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.02 mi. west of CR 1329 Claussens Road	5.08	Columbia County Line	7.34	2.26	45
104 Connector	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	SR 28/Furys Ferry Road	0.00	SR 104/River Watch Park- way	0.71	0.71	45
104 East (Riverwatch AUGUSTA-RICH Parkway) MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	SR 104/River 0.00 Watch Park- way		0.02 mi. west 0.22 of CR 1499 15 th Street		0.22	45
104 East (Jones Street)	(Jones AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{0.02 mi. west} \\ \text{of CR 1499} \\ \text{15}^{\text{th}} \text{ Street} \end{array} $		$\begin{array}{c c} \text{SR} & 4/13^{\text{th}} \mid 0.67 \\ \text{Street} & & \\ \end{array}$		0.45	35
121 (Peach Orchard AUGUSTA-RICH Road) MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	Ф	00.0	0.11 mi. north 9.49 of CR 35 Byrd Road		9.49	55
121 (Peach Orchard AUGUSTA-RICH Road) MOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY	0.11 mi. north of CR 35 Byrd Road	9.49	SR 10/Gordon 15.14 Highway		5.65	45
121 (Peach Orchard AUGUSTA-RICH-Road) *** MOND COUNT School Zone *** Seago Middle Rollins Elementary School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICH- MOND COUNTY Seago Middle / Rollins Elementary School Days Only	RICH- 0.02 mi south COUNTY of CR 287 Middle/ Morning nentary Drive	12.01	0.02 mi. north 12.32 of CR 698 Melrose Drive		0.31	35

	Within The City/					Length	
	,			•	Mile	In°	Speed
State Route	7		$Mile\ Point\ \ To$		Point	Miles	Limit
rd	AUGUSTA-RICH-		13.41		13.68	0.27	25
Road) School Zone	MOND COUNTY	south of CR		of CR 255 Cir-			
	0800 - 0915	Road		Caiai Diivo			
	1545 - 1645						
	School Days Only						
121 (Peach Orchard AUGUSTA-RICH-	AUGUSTA-RICH-	0.13 mi.	14.89	0.12 mi. north	15.14	0.25	25
Road) School Zone	MOND COUNTY	south of CR		of CR 345 Bar-			
	Southgate Christian	345 Barbara	<u> </u>	bara Road			
	Academy	Road					
	0080 - 0020						
	1445 - 1545						
	School Days Only						
121 (Peach Orchard AUGUSTA-RICH-	AUGUSTA-RICH-	This segment	of roadway	v runs common	This segment of roadway runs common with SR 10 from MP 15.14 to the South	from MP 15.14	4 to the South
Road)	MOND COUNTY	Carolina State Line MP 19.46.	Eine MP	19.46.			
223 (Robinson Ave. AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA-RICH-	Columbia	0.00	SR 10/Gordon 0.19		0.19	45
nue)	MOND COUNTY	County Line	<u> </u>	Highway			
232 (Bobby Jones)	AUGUSTA-RICH-	Columbia	0.00	SR 415/Bobby 0.73		0.73	45
	MOND COUNTY	County Line		Jones Ex-			
				pressway			
383 (Jimmie Dyess)	AUGUSTA-RICH-		10 0.00			2.25	55
	MOND COUNTY	(Gordon		of CR 128			
		Highway)		Powell Road			
383 (Jimmie Dyess)	AUGUSTA-RICH-	0.10 mi. east 2.25			2.61	0.36	45
	MOND COUNTY	of CR 128		County Line			
		Fowell Koad					
402 (1-20)	AUGUSTA-RICH-	Columbia	194.96	South Caro- 201.51		6.58	55
41E (Bobby Iones)	ATICITETA BICH	Country Line CP 409/1 90 0 00		CP 480 I sa ou 19 70		19 70	ι υ
TTO (DODDY BOILES)	MONI COLINIA	07-T/70# 110		VIV. 11- 500 Daniey		10.10	60
	MOIND COUNTY			waiker boule-			
				vard			

* This segment shall not be included in the speed detection device permit due to inadequate distance

*** SCHOOL ZONES HOURS ARE EFFECTIVE

A.M. from 45 minutes prior to commencement time to 15 minutes after commencement time — SCHOOL DAYS ONLY P.M. from 15 minutes prior to dismissal time to 45 minutes after dismissal time — SCHOOL DAYS ONLY

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

FF-SYSTEM

Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits Of and/or School/Name	From	To	Length In Miles	Speed Limit
Allen Station Road CR 1902	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	CR 982 International Boulevard	0.71	40
Baker Avenue CR 1110	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1474 Wrightsboro Road	1474 CR 1507 Walton 0.68 ro Way		35
Baker Avenue CR 1110 "School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Zone" *** Jaseph. R. Lamar Elemen Richmond Academy School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND CR COUNTY Wrigl Jaseph. R. Lamar Elementary Road Richmond Academy School Days Only	CR 1474 CR Wrightsboro Mu Road	CR 1109 0.66 Murphy Street		25
Barton Chapel Road CR 1502	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	CR 1501 Wrightsboro Road	3.36	40
Barton Chapel Road CR 1502 "School Zone" ***	2 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Barton Chapel Elementary School Days Only	0.08 mi. south 0.05 mi. north of CR 1268 Lon- of CR 106 Old don Boulevard Barton Chapel Road		0.22	25
Bath Edie Road CR 58	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY ATIGISTA-RICHMOND	SR 88	SR 4	0.98	55
1	COUNTY AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		rsville Road 1214 Eve		35
	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1296 5 th Street	$\frac{1303}{\text{molds Street}}$	0.38	35
Belair Road CR 134	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 128	1501 ightsboro ad	2.68	40
	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	56	CR 19 Horse- shoe Road	2.29	55
Bennock Mill Road CR 17	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 19 Horseghoe Road	19 CR 18 Bennock 0.49 Mill Loop		45

			,	Length	
Don't Man	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
	Of and or School Ivame	From		Mules	Limit
Bennock Mill Road CR 17	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 18 Bennock CR Mill Loon Sw	1933 amn Road	1.85	55
Donolymon Dood CD 106	AIICINA DICHIOND	601		1 09	до 10
004	COUNTY	eeler Road		1.02	
	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.07 mi. north 0.08 mi.	north	0.23	25
Zone" ***		of CR 606 of	827		
		eside D	Wicklow Drive		
	School Days Only				
Boy Scout Road CR 1698	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	1	SR 28	2.05	35
	COUNTY	Wheeler Road			
Boy Scout Road CR 600 "School	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.01 mi. south	south 0.01 mi. south 0.71	0.71	25
Zone" ***	COUNTY	of CR 644 - of CR 834 Sus-	of CR 834 Sus-		
	Bryan Merry Elementary	Walters Court	sex Road		
	School Days Only				
Boykin Road CR 40	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 65 Windsor SR 121		2.03	40
	COUNTY	Spring Koad			
Bransford Road CR 611	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	507 Walton	601	0.40	35
	COUNTY	Way	Wheeler Road		
Broad Street CR 1565	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 28	SR4	3.50	35
Broome Road CR 29/CR 33	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1504 CR	30 Mc-	1.47	40
	COUNTY	Hephzibah-	Combs Road		
		McBean Road			
Browns Road CR 1513	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	SR 121	63	1.57	45
	COUNTY		McElmurray Road		
Browns Road CR 1514	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1514	1514 0.40 mi. west of	1.20	50
	COUNTY	McElmurray Road	CR 09 Mark Walter Road		
Browns Road CR 1514	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	ni. west of	CR 1516 Old	0.55	40
	COUNTY	CR 09 Mark	Mark Waynesboro		
		ا ہے			
Browns Road CR 1514	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1516 Old	Old SR 56	3.45	45
	COUNTY	Waynesboro Road			

			,	ngth	,
,	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
Road Name	_	From		Miles	Limit
Bungalow Road CR 261	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 210 Rich-	SR 121	0.73	35
Bungalow Road CR 261 "School	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.03 mi. east of	0.03 mi. east of 0.02 mi. west of 0.38	0.38	25
	<i>7.</i>	Road Gate Drive	Gate Drive		
Central Avenue CR 1059/1501	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1147 Buena SR 4 Vista Avenue		2.62	35
Chester Avenue CR 329	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND		SR 56	0.70	35
	COUNTY				
Clark Road CR 22	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1504	1504 SR 56	2.55	55
	COUNTY	Hephzibah- McBean Road			
Claussens Road CR 1329	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 564 Stevens SR 104 Creek Road		0.75	45
Crawford Avenue CR 1226	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1507 Walton	CR 1507 Walton CR 1565 Broad 0.65	0.65	35
		Way	Street		
Crawford Avenue CR 1226 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY John Milledge Ele-	CR 1250 Watkins Street	1250 SR 28 treet	0.22	25
	mentary School Days Only				
Damascus Road CR 379	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	rh-	CR	1.05	35
	COUNTY	land Avenue	Wrightsboro Road		
Dan Bowles Road CR 361	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10	SR 56 Spur	1.03	35
Davis Road CR 1505	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1506 Scott- Columbia Nixon Memo- County Li rial Boulevard	ne	0.50	35
Dixon Air Line Road CR 275	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	SR 56 Spur	1.77	45
Doug Barnard Pkwy CR 1518	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	SR 56 Spur	3.34	45

Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits	From	25	Length In Milos	Speed Limit
Druid Park Avenue CR 1100	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.25 mi. south CR	1092	0.46	25
	COUNTY	of CR 1348	veland		
	Tubman Middle School and Laney Walker Street Pains College	Laney Walker Blvd.	Street		
	School Days Only				
East Boundary CR 480	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 475 Laney	CR 1303 $ 0.87 $	0.87	35
	COUNTY	Walker Boule- Reynolds Street vard	Reynolds Street		
East Boundary CR 480 "School		CR 1482 CR	CR 1306 0.24	0.24	25
Zone" ***	COUNTY	Watkins Street Greene Street	Greene Street		
	School Bus Loading Zone School Days Only				
Eastland Drive CR 1001	A-RICHMOND	CR 1002 Hawk	CR 1002 Hawk CR 1016 Park- 0.29	0.29	35
		Street	/ Drive		
Eisenhower Drive CR 540	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	SR 28	CR 541	541 0.73	39
	COUNTY		Springwood Drive		
Eisenhower Drive CR 540	14	1	south 0.01 mi. south 0.57	0.57	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	of CR 879 of	of CR 541		
	THGarrettElementary	Gaines Court	Springwood		
			Drive		
Ellis Street CR 1305 "School	7	r.	r-	0.15	25
Zone" ***	COUNTY	teenth Street	teenth Street		
	Curtia Baptist School School Days Only				
Eve Street CR 1214	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	$\frac{\mathrm{CR}\ 1507\ \mathrm{Walton}}{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{CL}}}$	CR 1291	0.90	35
Eve Street CR 1914 "School			1247 CR 1565 Broad 0 45	0.45	2.5
		wick S	Street)
	John Milledge Elementary				
	School Days Only				
Fifth Street CR 1296	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	m SR~10	CR 1304 Reynolds Street	0.71	35
Fifteenth Street CR 1499	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	SR 104	09.0	35

			•	Length	
	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
Road Name	Of and lor School / Name	From	To	Miles	Limit
Flagler Road CR 129	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 128 Powell CR Road Road	$\begin{array}{c cccc} CR & 134 & Belair & 1.05 \\ Road & & & \end{array}$		40
Flowing Woils Road CR 141	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1501 Wrightsboro Road	1501 CR 754 Front- 1.21		45
Fourth Street CR 1297	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	75 Laney er Boule-	CR 1321 Walton 0.40 Way		35
Fourth Street CR 1297 "School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Zone" *** County Craig Elementary School Days Only		CR 1324 Walton Street	CR 1324 Walton CR 1321 Walton 0.25 Street Way		25
Gardner Street CR 1217	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1440 Johns Road	CR 1440 Johns CR 1236 Telfair 0.89 Road Street	0.89	35
Glenn Hills Drive CR 105	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1502 Barton SR 4 Chapel Road		1.75	35
Glenn Hills Drive CR 105 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Glenn Hills Middle School Days Only	0.10 mi. east of 0.21 CR 1502 Barton CR Chapel Road Geo Driv	0.10 mi. east of 0.21 mi. west of 0.59 CR 1502 Barton CR 973 Chapel Road Georgetown Drive		25
Glenn Hills Drive CR 105 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Clenn Hills High/Glen Hills Georgetown Elementary School Days Only	0.13 mi. west of CR 973 Georgetown Drive	0.13 mi. west of CR 762 Vernon 0.38 CR 973 Driva Georgetown Drive		25
Goshen Industrial CR 1007	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		CR 1518 Doug Barnard Park- way	0.86	40
Greene Street CR 1225	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1142 Milledge Road	CR 1226 Crawford Avenue	0.78	35
Greene Street CR 1528	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1499 15 th Street	CR 480 East 2.18 Boundary	2.18	35

		-		•	
			,	L_{ength}	,
	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
Road Name	Of and lor School / Name	From $ $ 7	To	Miles	Limit
Greene Street CR 1306 "School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1297 Fourth Street	CR 1299 Sec- 0.32 ond Street	0.32	25
	John W Houghton Elementary School Days Only				
Harding Road CR 241	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 210 Richmond Hill Road	SR 121	09.0	35
Heard Avenue CR 1408	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 411 White Road	CR 1507 Walton Way	1.34	35
Henderson Road CR 58	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	Hephzibah (CR 1504 3.31	3.31	45
	COUNTY	south city limit Hephzibah- McBean Roa	Hephzibah- McBean Road		
Henry Street CR 1163	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 611 CR 1484 Pl Bransford Road ing Avenue	611 CR 1484 Plem- 1.00 oad ing Ayenue	1.00	35
Hephzibah-McBean CR 1504	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	Hephzibah city CR 1413 Deer 4.95 limit	CR 1413 Deer Trail	4.95	55
Hephzibah-McBean CR 1504	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1413 Deer 0.52 east of CR 0.68	.52 east of CR	0.68	45
	COUNTY	Trail V	1516 Old Waynesboro		
Hephzibah-McBean CR 1504	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.52 east of CR 0.80 west of SR 1516 Old 56		1.99	55
		esbor)		
Hephzibah-McBean CR 1504	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.10 mi. east of Sunshine Drive 0.50 CR 22 Clark	dunshine Drive	0.50	45
	Hephzibah-McBean Elementary St School Days Only	reet			
Haphzibah-McBean CR 1504	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	0.80 west of SR SR 56 56		0.80	50
Highland Avenue CR 200	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	$\frac{\mathrm{SR}}{1}$	$\begin{vmatrix} CR & 1501/CR & 1.49 \\ 1474 & & \end{vmatrix}$	1.49	45
		<u> </u>	Wrightsboro Road		
			-		

				Longth	
	Within The City/Town 1 insite			Lengin	Chand
Road Name	Within The City/10wn Limits Of and/or School/Name	From To		m Miles	Speed Limit
Highland Avenue CR 200 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Aquinas High School School Days Only	CR 1002 Hawks 0.35 mi. north of CR 1002 Hawks Street	0.35 mi. north of CR 1002 Hawks Street	0.35	35
Highland Avenue CR 200/CR 486	CR 200/CR AUGUSTÁ-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1501/CR CR 1474 Whe Wrightsboro Road	CR 601 Wheeler Road	1.20	35
Horseshoe Road CR 19	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		CR 18 Bennock 1.91 Mill Loop	1.91	45
Horseshoe Road CR 19	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 18 Bennock CR 17 Bennock 0.43 Mill Loop Mill Road	CR 17 Bennock Mill Road	0.43	45
Ingleside Drive CR 606	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 600 Boy CR Scout Road mar	Boy CR 486 Berck- 0.46 man Road	0.46	35
Jackson Road CR 1505	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	$egin{array}{ccc} { m CR} & 1501 & { m CR} \ { m Wrightsboro} & { m Way} \ { m Road} & \end{array}$	1501 CR 1507 Walton 1.16 ro Way Extension	1.16	35
Jackson Road CR 1505 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Copeland Elementary School Days Only	0.09 mi. north CR 234 of CR 1501 Oakridge Drive Wrightsboro Road	234 0.33 ridge Drive	0.33	25
James Drive CR 42	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1575 Tur- CR 39 Travis 0.91 key Trail Drive Road	39 Travis	0.91	35
	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 601 CR 600 Wheeler Road Scout Roa	600 Boy Road	0.23	35
Joy Road CR 643 "School Zone"	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Tutt Middle School School Days Only		Boy	0.23	25
Kissingbower Road CR 390	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10 CR Cres	CR 1050 Crestwell Drive	1.77	35
Lake Forest Drive CR 626 **	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 624 CR1 Camolia Road Way	507 Walton	1.80	25

Road Name	imits	From To		Length In Miles	Speed Limit
Lake Forest Drive CR 626 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Lake Forest Elementary School Days Only	exter	874 Sand Hill Place 0.40		25
Laney Walker Boulevard CR 1348	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1100 Druid CR 480 Park Avenue Boundary	East	2.69	35
Laney Walker Boulevard CR 1483 "School Zone" ***	CR AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Medical College of Georgia School Days Only		Of Thir-Street/ ent Bou-	0.40	25
Laney Walker Boulevard CR 1483 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Lucy Laney and A.R. Johnson High School School Days Only	CR 1377 Blount CR 1544 Tenth 0.52 Street Street	544 Tenth 0		25
Laney Walker Boulevard CR 475 "School Zone" ***	5 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Craig Elementary School Days Only	CR 1516 Twiggs CR 1297 Fourth 0.44 Street Street	97 Fourth 0		25
Laney Walker Ext. CR 475	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 480 East CR 1412 Boundary ers Lane	Lov-	1.05	45
Laney Walker Ext. CR 475 "School Zone" ***		0.02 mi. east of CR 495 Cherry CR 494 Bruce Avenue Street	95 Cherry 0	0.28	25
Laney Walker Ext. CR 475	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1412 Lov- SR 2 ers Lane Bar F	SR 28 (Sand 0.79 Bar Ferry)		50
Liberty Church Road CR 13	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1516 Old CR Waynesboro Brow Road	CR 1514 1 Browns Road	1.86	35
Lumpkin Road CR 199	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 107 Old SR 4 McDuffie Road	1	1.27	35
Lumpkin Road CR 199 "School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Zone" *** COUNTY Terrace Manor Elemental School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Terrace Manor Elementary School Days Only	0.24 mi. west of 0.13 mi. east of 0.37 CR 654 Jeanne CR 654 Jeanne Road Road	ni. east of 0 54 Jeanne		25

				Length	
	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
Road Name	$Of\ and\ lor\ School\ lName$	From	To	Miles	Limit
Lumpkin Road CR 199	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	${ m SR}~56$	2.78	45
Road CR 199 "School	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	97	Deeb 0.07 mi. east of 0.70	0.70	25
Zone" ***	COUNTY	Place	CR 308 Abdlia		
	Butler High School School Days Only		Drive		
Lumpkin Road CR 199	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	SR 56 Spur	06.0	40
Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. CR 1616	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1614 Milledgeville Road	1614 15 th Street ille	0.71	40
Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. AUGUSTA-RICHMOND CR 1616	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	15 th Street	CR 1516 Twiggs Street	1.00	35
Marvin Griffin Road CR 276	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	56 Spur	1.56	45
Maryland Avenue CR 1001	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1016 Park- CR	$CR \qquad 1474 \boxed{0.53}$	0.53	35
	COUNTY	way Drive	${ m Wrights}$ boro ${ m Road}$		
Mayo Road CR 572	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1309 Big Hunt Road	Big CR 564 Stovens Creek Road	0.54	40
McDade Farm Road CR 08	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1514	1514 CR 1516 Old 2.70	2.70	45
	COUNTY	Browns Road	Waynesboro Road		
McElmurray Road CR 1514	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 121	CR 1513 Browns Road	0.93	45
Meadowbrook Drive CR 95	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	CR 65 Windsor Spring Road	2.01	40
Mcadowbrook Drive CR 95 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	0.06 mi. east of 0.06 CR 1856 Dahlia CR	0.06 mi. east of 0.06 mi. east of 0.94 CR 1856 Dahlia CR 775	0.94	25
	Meadowbrook Elementary School Days Only	Drive	Brookshire Road		
Mill Street CR 1380	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1616 Mar- CR 13 tin Luther King Wrightsboro	82	0.55	35
		Boulevard	Road		

	Within The City/Town Limits			Length In	Speed
Road Name	Of and lor School / Name	From	To	les	Limit
et CR 1380	"School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1616 Mar- CR	CR 1437 0.26		25
	COUNTY	tin Luther	Luther Johnson Ave-		
	Uraula Collins Elementary	King, Jr. Boule- nue	nue		
Willodge Bood CB 1149	ATICITETA BICHMOND	Varu	Varu	1 15	υ υ
	COUNTY	tral Avenue	Street	1.40	00
Milledgeville Road CR 145	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	SR 10/Gordon	SR 10/Gordon CR 107 N. Leg 1.70		45
	COUNTY	Highway	Road/Old McDuffle Road		
Milledgeville Road CR 145	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 107 N. Leg	CR 107 N. Leg CR 1408 Olive 3.23		40
	COUNTY	Road/Old McDuffie Road	Road		
Milledgeville Road CR 145		CR 109 Mason	CR 109 Mason 0.08 mi. west of 0.38		25
	COUNTI	Koad	CK 3/2 Sibley		
	Bayvale Elementary School School Days Only		Koad		
Willedoeville Road CR 145	ATIGITSTA-RICHMOND	0.05 mi south 0.10 mi north		0.35	25
) ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	COUNTY	of CR 388 of)
	Murphey Middle School	nie Dr	Murphey Road		
	School Days Only	•			
Monte Sano Avenue CR 1133	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1001 Mary- CR	601	1.20	35
	COUNTY	Avenu	Wheeler Koad		
nue CR 1133	Augusta Richmond County		1119 CR 1507 Walton 0.40		25
"School Zone" ***	Saint Mary's Trinity	McDowell	Way		
	School Days Only	Sureet CP 4 (Degree	CD 1509 TC	1 00	40
Molgan Mad Civ 07	ACCONTY	Road)	o Road		0.5
New McDuffie Road CR 113	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1221 Old	10	0.57	40
	COUNTY	McDuffie Road Milledgeville Road	Milledgeville Road		
New Savannah Road CR 476	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10	75 Laney er Blvd.	1.43	40
Nixon Road CR 349	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1500 Old Savannah Road		0.95	35

				ngth	
Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits Of and/or School/Name	From	To	$In \ Miles$	Speed Limit
North Leg Road CR 371	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 145 CR	1501	1.60	45
	COUNTY	Milledgeville Road	Wrightsboro Road		
Old Louisville Road CR 273	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 274 Phinizy Road	Southern Railroad Crossing	0.86	45
Old Louisville Road CR 273	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	nern Rail- Crossing	SR 56 (Mike Padgett)	1.02	40
Old Louisville Road CR 273 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Southside Elementary School Days Only	CR 1057 Arbour Drive	CR 1057 Arbour 0.07 mi. North 0.30 Drive of CR 318 Willtarns Drive	0.30	25
Old McDuffie Road CR 107	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 199 CR Lumpkin Rd Mil Ros	145 ledgeville ıd	0.83	45
Old Savannah Road CR 1500	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 56	SR 10	0.77	40
d CR 1615	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10	CR 1516 Twiggs Street	1.40	35
Old Waynesboro Road CR 1516/CR 28	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	Burke County Line	3.0 mi. north of 4.90 CR 1504 Hephzibah- McBean Road	4.90	55
Old Waynesboro Road CR 1516	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	3.0 mi. north of 4.6 CR 1504 CR Hephzibah- Hep McBean Road McI	3.0 mi. north of 4.6 mi. north of CR 1504 CR 1504 Hephzibah- Hephzibah- McBean Road McBean Road	1.60	50
Old Waynesboro Road CR 1516	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	4.6 mi. north of CR 02 CR 1504 Road Hephzibah- McBean Road	4.6 mi. north of CR 02 4-H Club 3.24 CR 1504 Road Hephzibah-McBean Road	3.24	45
Old Waynesboro Road CR 1516 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 02 4-H Club SR Road Pad	SR 56 (Mike 0.41 Padgett)	0.41	35
Old Waynesboro Road CR 1516 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND "School Zone" *** Goshen Elementary School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Goshen Elementary School Days Only	0.06 mi. south 0.17 mi. north of CR 4 Goshen of CR 995 Rio Road Pinar Drive	0.06 mi. south 0.17 mi. north 0.40 of CR 4 Goshen of CR 995 Rio Road Pinar Drive	0.40	35

Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits	From	É	Length In Milos	Speed Limit
boro Road CR 1516	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Crosscreek High School School Days Only	578 Engle	Taylor	0	35
Olive Road CR 1408	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10	CR 411 Whito Road	1.59	35
Patrlots Way CR 569 "School. Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Westside High School School Days Only	CR 2078 0.20 mi. south Beverly Heights on CR 569 Pa- Drive triots Way		0.55	25
Phinizy Road CR 274	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 121	SR 56	1.34	45
Pleasant Home Road CR 649	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1505 Davis SR 104 Road		1.30	35
R. A. Dent Blvd. CR 1500	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1474 Wrightsboro Road	1474 CR 1221 Walton 0.90 vro Way	0.90	35
Reynolds Street CR 1304	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	CR 1535 5 th Street	1.43	35
Reynolds Street CR 1303	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	4 th Street	CR 480 East 0.59 Boundary Street	0.59	35
Richmond Hill Road CR 210	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 65 Windsor CR Spring Road Lur	199 npkin Road	1.26	40
Richmond Hill Road CR 210	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 199 CR 1070 Rich- Lumpkin Road mond Hill Road West		0.51	35
Richmond Hill Road West CR AUGUSTA-RICHMOND 1070	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 210 Rich- mond Hill Road	SR 4	0.48	40
Robort C. Daniel Jr., Parkway CR 124	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 601 Wheeler Road	601 CR 1505 Walton ad Way Extension	0.61	35
Rozier Road CR 271	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 65 Windsor SR 121 Spring Road	SR 121	1.37	35
Scott Nixon Memorial CR 1506 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		CR 1505 Davis 0.26 Road	0.26	35

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

				ıgth	
Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits Of and/or School/Name	From	To	In Miles	Speed Limit
CR 372	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10	CR 371 N. Leg 1.45 Road		35
Skinner Mill Road CR 925	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1505 Walton CR 842 Warren Way Extension Bridge Road		1.19	35
Skinner Mill Road CR 925	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 842 Warren Bridge Road	oy	1.19	40
Steed Street CR 1411	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	ar- er le-	CR 1395 Linden Street	0.37	35
Steed Street CR 1411 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Ursula Collins Eleinentary School Days Only	CR 1413 CR 1395 Stoiner Avenue den Street	CR 1395 Lin- 0.21	0.21	25
Stevens Creek Road CR 564	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 28	Columbia County Line	1.54	40
Telfair Street CR 1236	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1142 Milledge Road	1142 CR 1511 Battle 0.56 load Road	0.56	35
Telfair Street CR 1307	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		CR 480 East 1.74 Boundary	1.74	35
Tobacco Road CR 1503	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	SR 56 (Mike 7.37 Padgett)	7.37	45
Tobacco Road CR 1503 "School AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Zone" *** Morgan Road Middle Sc Jamestown Elementary School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Morgan Road Middle School / Road Jamestown Elementary School Days Only	0.03 mi. east of 0.15 mi. west of CR 67 Morgan CR 1555 Quall Road Hollow Drive	0.03 mi. east of 0.15 mi. west of 0.35 CR 67 Morgan CR 1555 Quall Road Hollow Drive	0.35	25
Tobacco Road CR 1503 "School AUGUSTÁ-RICHMOND Zone" *** Tobacco Road Elementary School Days Only	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Tobacco Road Elementary School Days Only	0.53 mi. east of 0.07 I CR 1621 CR 1 Raintree Drive Lane	0.53 mi. east of 0.07 mi. west of 0.45 CR 1621 CR 1581 Mack Raintree Drive Lane	0.45	35
Tobacco Road CR 1503 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Gracewood Elementary School Days Only	0.20 mi. east of 0.50 mi. east o SR 121 (Peach SR 121 (Peach Orchard Road) Orchard Road)	0.20 mi. east of 0.50 mi. east of 0.30 SR 121 (Peach SR 121 (Peach Orchard Road) Orchard Road)	0.30	35

				Length	
	Within The City/Town Limits				Speed
Road Name	$Of\ and\ lor\ School\ lName$	From	To	Miles	\bar{Limit}
Travis Road CR 39	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	or	CR 1581 Mack	1.31	40
	COUNTY	Road	le		
Travis Pines Drive CR 1532	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	2 James	45 Stone	0.55	35
	COUNTY	ve	nd		
Troup Street CR 390	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR = 1050 CR	1501	0.48	35
	COUNTY	Crestwell Drive Contral Avenue	Contral Avenue		
toad CR 343	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 430 Lionel SR4/		0.36	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	Street	Milledgeville		
	Wilkinson Garden Elementary School Davs Only		Road		
Twiggs Street CR 1315	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1616 Mar-	CR 1529 7^{th}	0.79	35
	COUNTY	tin Luther King	Street		
		Boulevard			
Walden Drive CR 1008	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 200 High- CR	CR 390	1.54	35
	COUNTY	land Avenue	Kissingbower Road		
Walton Way Extension CR 1505	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1506 Scott CR 1505 Jack-		1.27	40
	COUNTY	Nixon Memo- son Road	son Road		
		rial			
Walton Way CR 1507	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1505 Jack- CR	958 Car-	1.62	40
	COUNTY		4		
Walton Way CR 1507	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 958 Car-	298 3 rd	5.33	35
	COOLING TO THE STATE OF THE STA	riage Court			
Walton Way CR 1507 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-KICHMOND COITNTY	CK 1155 Lake CK 958 Forest Drive riage Con	CK 958 Car- 0.48	0.48	75
1991 IIC 1	School Days Only	CD 1440 T-1	11.40	000	r.
Walton Way OR 1521 School Zone ***	AUGUSIA-RICHMUND COIINTY	Cr 1440 Jonns Cr Road Mil	1142 Jedore Road	0.22	67
	Episcopa! Day Elementary		and an		
	School Days Only				
Walton Way CR 1507 "School	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	5 Heard	CR 1110 Baker	0.30	25
	COUNTY	Avenue	Street		
	Richmond Academy				
	School Days Only				

Road Name	Within The City/Town Limits Of and for School/Name	From	22	Length In Milos	Speed Limit
7 CR 1507 "School		.098 Street	t 1100 Druid rk Avenue	9	25
Warren Road CR 57 "School Zone" ***	1 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Warren Road Elementary School Days Only	CR 2073 Crane 0.30 mi. Ferry Road of CR Crane Road	north 2073 Ferry	0.30	25
Wheeler Road CR 601	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	Columbia County Line	CR 1505 Walton Way Extension	2.31	45
Wheeler Road CR 601	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 1505 Walton Way Extension	CR 486 High- land Avenue/ Berckman Road	2.68	35
Wheeler Road CR 601 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY West Minster School Days Only	CR 1252 White Owl Forest Drive	CR 1252 White 0.20 mi. east of Owl Forest CR 1252 White Drive Owl Forest Drive	0.20	25
Wheeless Road CR 200	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 10 (Gordon SR Highway) Brio	4 (Deans lge Road)	1.54	40
Wheeless Road CR 200 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Wheeless Road Elementary School Days Only	SR 4 (Deans 0.08 mi. Bridge Road) CR 216 Drive	0.08 mi. east 0.41 CR 216 Wells Drive	0.41	25
White Road CR 411	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	CR 390 Kissingbower Road	390 CR 1408 Olive 0.78 rer Road	0.78	35
Willis Foreman Road CR 1515	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 4	SR 121	5.89	45
Willis Foreman Road CR 1515 "School Zone" ***	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY Spirit Creek Middle/Wheeless Foreman Elementary School Days Only	CR 1885 Foreman Way	CR 1885 Fore- CR 65 Windsor 0.50 man Way Spring Road	0.50	25
Windsor Spring Road CR 65	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	Hephzibah north city limit	SR 121	7.35	45

			,	Length	
	Within The City/Town Limits		,		Speed
Road Name	$Of\ and\ lor\ School\ Name$	From		Miles	Limit
Windsor Spring Road CR 65	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY	SR 121	CR 273 Old Louisville Road	1.08	35
Road CR 65	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.13 south of	70	0.58	25
School Zone Train	Spiril Creek Middle School/	tion Road	r oreman road		
	Wheeles Foreman Elementary				
	School Days Only				
Road CR 65	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.05 mi. north 0.17 mi. south 0.26	0.17 mi. south	0.26	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	of CR 1018 of	of CR 95		
	Windsor Spring Elementary	Woodlake Road Meadowbrook	Meadowbrook		
	School Days Only		Drive		
Road CR 65	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.39 mi. south 0.19 mi. south		0.20	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	of CR 273 Old of Old CR 273	of Old CR 273		
	Dorothy Hains Elementary	Louisville Road Loulsville Road	Loulsville Road		
	School Days Only				
Wrightsboro Road CR 1501	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	Columbia	0 Capps	3.26	35
	COUNTY	County Line	Street		
ld CR 1501	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.15 west of	of Maddox Drive	0.15	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	Maddox Drive			
	Sue Raynolds Elementary				
	School Days Only				
ld CR 1501	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	0.10 mi. east	east $ 0.20 \text{ mi. west of} 0.20$	0.20	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	125 Lukes	CR 141 Flow-		
	West Augusta Elementary School Days Only	Road	ing Wells Road		
Wrightboro Road CR 1501	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 120 Capps CR	200 Iris	2.59	45
	COUNTY	Street	ze.		
Wrightsboro Road CR 1382/	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 200 Iris	$ m CR$ 1287 $ m 9^{th}$	3.40	35
htshorn Road CR	ATICIISTA-RICHMOND	193	Win- CB 390 Troun 0.90	0.00	95
***	COUNTY		Street	01.	5
	Monte Sano Elementary				
	School Days Only				

				Length	
	Within The City/Town Limits			In	Speed
Road Name	Of and lor School / Name	From	To	Miles	Limit
Wrightsboro Road CR 1474 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1062 Mor-	CR 1062 Mor- CR 1070 Wil- 0.23	0.23	25
"School Zone" ***	COUNTY	ris Street	son Street		
	Lamar Elementary				
	School Days Only				
Wrightsboro Road CR 1474	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 1396 Clay CR 1394 Chest- 0.21	CR 1394 Chest-	0.21	25
	COUNTY	Street	nut Street		
	C.T. Walker Magnet School				
	School Days Only				
Wylds Road CR 144	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	CR 371 North Augusta Mall 0.97	Augusta Mall	0.97	35
	COUNTY	Leg Road	Perimeter		

** This segment is listed for clarification of actual posted speed limit. This segment is not approved for speed detection device usage for Local Governments.

*** ***SCHOOL ZONES HOURS ARE EFFECTIVE***

A.M. from 45 minutes prior to commencement time to 15 minutes after commencement time - SCHOOL DAYS ONLY P.M. from 15 minutes prior to dismissal time to 45 minutes after dismissal time — SCHOOL DAYS ONLY (Ord. No. 6566, § 1, 11-11-02)

Sec. 3-5-18. Authority of Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer.

- (a) Upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation, the Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer shall make recommendations to the Augusta-Richmond County Commission for maximum and/or minimum speed limits and for speed zones in Augusta-Richmond County.
- (b) The Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer is authorized to regulate the timing of traffic signals so as to permit the movement of traffic in an orderly and safe manner at speeds slightly at variance from the speeds otherwise applicable within the district or at intersections and shall erect appropriate signs giving notice thereof.

Sec. 3-5-19. When limits applicable.

Speed limits established pursuant to this article shall be applicable at all or such times as shall be indicated by official traffic control devices.

Sec. 3-5-20. Too fast for conditions.

No person shall drive a vehicle at a speed greater than is reasonable and prudent under the conditions and having regard for the actual and potential hazards then existing. Under this section a person could be speeding even though he is traveling the posted speed limit or less, if the conditions are such that a lower speed would be reasonable.

Sec. 3-5-21. Impeding the free flow of traf-

No person shall drive a motor vehicle at such a slow speed as to impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic, except when reduced speed is necessary for safe operation.

Sec. 3-5-22. Driving in a race or participating in a race.

No person shall drive any vehicle on a highway, street, or road, or any portion thereof, in Augusta-Richmond County in any race, speed competition or contest, drag race or acceleration contest, test of physical endurance, exhibition of speed or acceleration, or for the purpose of making a speed

record; and no person shall in any manner participate in any such race, competition of speed, contest of speed, or test or exhibition of speed.

Sec. 3-5-23. Laying drags.

No driver of any motor vehicle shall operate the vehicle upon the public streets, highways, public or private driveways, airport runways, or parking lots in such manner as to create a danger to persons or property by intentionally and unnecessarily causing the vehicle to move in a zigzag or circular course, or to gyrate or spin around, except to avoid a collision or injury or damage, causing tires to spin and/or squeal. This section shall not apply to drivers operating vehicles in or on any raceway, drag strip, or similar place customarily and lawfully used for such purposes.

Sec. 3-5-24. School speed limit signs.

The traffic engineering department of Augusta-Richmond County is hereby authorized, for the purpose of regulating, warning or guiding traffic in school zones of Augusta-Richmond County, to erect school speed limit signs designating a school zone, the speed limit, and when the speed limit in the school zone will be enforceable. All signs shall be erected in compliance with all state and federal regulations.

ARTICLE 4 TURNING MOVEMENTS

Sec. 3-5-25. Authority to place devices altering normal course for turns.

The Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer is authorized to place official traffic control devices within or adjacent to intersections indicating the course to be traveled by vehicles turning at such intersections, and such course to be traveled as indicated may conform to or be other than as prescribed by law.

Sec. 3-5-26. Authority to place restricted turn signs.

The Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer is hereby authorized to determine those intersections at which drivers of vehicles shall not make a right turn, left turn, or U-turn, and shall

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

place proper signs at such intersections. The making of such turns may be prohibited between certain hours of any day and permitted at other hours, in which event the same shall be plainly indicated on the signs or they may be removed when such turns are permitted.

Sec. 3-5-27. Obedience to no-turn signs.

Whenever authorized signs are erected indicating that no right turn or left turn or U-turn is permitted, no driver of a vehicle shall disobey the directions of any such sign.

Sec. 3-5-28. Limitations on turning around.

The driver of any vehicle shall not turn such vehicle so as to proceed in the opposite direction:

- (a) Upon any curve (improper U-turn on curve):
- (b) Upon the approach to or near the crest of a grade where such vehicle cannot be seen by the driver of another vehicle approaching from either direction (improper Uturn on grade);
- (c) Where such turn cannot be made in safety and without interfering with other traffic (improper U-turn not made in safety).

Sec. 3-5-29. Failure to yield right-of-way while turning left.

The driver of a vehicle intending to turn to the left within an intersection or into an alley, private road or driveway shall yield the right-of-way to any vehicle approaching from the opposite direction which is within the intersection or so close thereto as to constitute an immediate hazard.

Sec. 3-5-30. Improper right turn.

The driver of a vehicle intending to turn at an intersection shall approach and turn as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway.

Sec. 3-5-31. Improper left turn.

The driver of a vehicle intending to turn left at an intersection shall approach the turn in the extreme left-hand lane lawfully available to traf-

Sec. 3-5-78. Motorcycles cannot operate between lanes of traffic.

No person shall operate a motorcycle between lanes of traffic or between adjacent lines or rows of vehicles.

Sec. 3-5-79. More than two motorcycles abreast in traffic lane.

Motorcycles shall not be operated more than two (2) abreast in a single lane.

Sec. 3-5-80. Motorcycle light and taillight on.

A person operating a motorcycle shall at all times keep his headlamps and taillights illuminated.

Sec. 3-5-81. Motorcycle clinging to other vehicle.

No person riding upon a motorcycle shall attach himself or the motorcycle to any other vehicle on a roadway.

Sec. 3-5-82. Passengers must have footrests.

Any motorcycle carrying a passenger, other than in a sidecar or enclosed cab, shall be equipped with footrests for such passenger.

Sec. 3-5-83. Handlebars more than fifteen inches above seat, back rest with sharp point at tip.

No person shall operate any motorcycle with handlebars more than fifteen (15) inches in height above that portion of the seat occupied by the operator or with a backrest more commonly known as a sissy bar that is designed in such a way as to create a sharp point at its apex.

Sec. 3-5-84. Helmet required.

No person shall operate or ride upon a motorcycle unless he is wearing protective headgear which complies with standards established by the state board of public safety.

State law reference—See O.C.G.A. \S 40-6-331.

Sec. 3-5-85. Windshield or visor required.

No person shall operate or ride upon a motorcycle if the motorcycle is not equipped with a windshield unless he is wearing an eye-protective device of a type approved by the board of public safety. This section shall not apply to persons riding within an enclosed cab or motorized cart.

Sec. 3-5-86. Operating a motorized cart on a public street, road or highway.

- (a) No person shall operate any motorized cart upon a street, road, or public highway in Augusta-Richmond County, except as specifically provided herein. Further, no person shall operate any motorized cart on private property without the permission of the owner of such private property.
- (b) Pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 40-6-331, the following public streets and portions thereof are hereby designated for the combined use of motorized carts and regular vehicular traffic, upon the conditions hereinafter set forth:
 - (1) J. Dewey Gray Circle, Wainbrook, Devore Place, and that section of Interstate Parkway lying between the intersection of Wainbrook and Devore Place, are hereby designated for the combined use of motorized carts and regular vehicular traffic as provided herein; and,
 - (2) All that portion of Tenth Street located between Broad Street and the Savannah River, provided that such use may occur only on the "First Friday" of each month, between the hours of 5:00pm and 8:00pm, or at such other time(s) authorized by the Mayor of Augusta.
 - (3) All that portion of Pine Needle Road from its intersection with Buena Vista and Cardinal Drive, and continuing west to the Forest Hills Golf Course entrance, during daylight hours between dawn and dusk.
- (c) Appropriate signs giving notice of the combined use of motorized carts and regular vehicular traffic shall be posted on said roads as directed by the Traffic Engineer.

- (d) No motorized carts shall operate on said streets except between the hours of 30 minutes following sunrise and 30 minutes prior to sunset, except as otherwise provided herein.
- (e) All motorized carts shall be equipped with headlights, brake lights, a yellow caution light mounted on top of such motorized cart, and a caution sign.
- (f) All such motorized carts shall be registered with the Richmond County Sheriff's Office for a fee of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00), with the license for same to remain permanently with such cart unless such cart is sold, at which time the license shall be destroyed.
- (g) All motorized carts shall obey all rules of the road governing vehicular traffic on said public roads.

(Ord. No. 6436, § 1, 11-20-01; Ord. No. 6572, § 1, 11-19-02, Ord. No. 6991, § 1—2, 7-10-07)

Sec. 3-5-87. Traffic laws applicable to persons operating mopeds.

Every person operating a moped shall be granted all the rights and shall be subject to all the duties applicable to the driver of any other vehicle under this chapter, except as to special regulations in this article and except as to those provisions of this chapter which by their very nature can have no application. However, the operator of a moped shall not be required to comply with section relating to headlamps and taillamps, or section relating to windshields and eye-protective devices.

Sec. 3-5-88. Driver's license or permit required for certain operators.

No person under fifteen (15) years of age shall operate a moped upon the public roads and highways of Augusta-Richmond County. No person shall operate a moped upon the public roads and highways of Augusta-Richmond County unless he shall have in his possession a valid drivers license, instructional permit, or limited permit issued to pursuant to the Official Code of Georgia chapter 5, title 40, state motor vehicles and traffic laws, relating to drivers license; however, all classes of licenses, instructional permits or lim-

ited permits issued pursuant to the Official Code of Georgia chapter 5, title 40, shall be valid for the purposes of operating mopeds upon the public roads and highways of this state.

Sec. 3-5-89. Protective gear required.

No person shall operate or ride as a passenger upon a moped unless he is wearing protective headgear which complies with standards established by the state commissioner of public safety. Such standards need not necessarily be the same as for motorcyclists; however, any moped operator wearing an approved motorcycle helmet shall be deemed in compliance with this subsection.

Sec. 3-5-90. Operation over certain roads, highways prohibited (Reserved).

Sec. 3-5-91. Operation of off-road vehicle on public street, road or highway.

- (a) No person shall operate any off-road vehicle on any public street, road or highway in Augusta-Richmond County unless such vehicle is being used exclusively for its designed purposes; however, such operation shall meet all other requirements as required by state law regulating the use, operation or movement of such vehicle.
- (b) Any person operating an off-road vehicle under any of the following conditions shall be deemed to be in violation of this article:
 - (1) Without operative brakes, or without mufflers or other silencing equipment;
 - (2) On any private property without the express written permission of the owner of the property or his agent.

ARTICLE 12. STOPPING, STANDING OR PARKING PROHIBITED IN SPECIFIED PLACES

Sec. 3-5-92. Parking not to obstruct traffic.

No person shall park any vehicle upon a street or road other than an alley, in such a manner or under such conditions as to leave available less than ten (10) feet of the width of the roadway for free movement of vehicular traffic.

or defense, or any other dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument of like character in a terminal building of an airport facility under the jurisdiction of the city, except when such unloaded firearms/weapons or instruments are packaged for shipment and checked as baggage. The licensing of any weapon described above shall not constitute a defense to this offense, except that certified law enforcement officers, judges, magistrates, solicitors and district attorneys may carry pistols in municipal airports, pursuant to O.C.G.A. 16-11-127.

(Ord. No. 6664, § 1, 12-16-03)

- (b) Provided, however, that any Operator using Augusta-Richmond County roads, rights-of-way and/or easements more frequently than once each month in the same location shall be required to:
 - (1) Provide this information to the Engineering Services department once each three (3) months;
 - (2) Allow monthly inspections by the Engineering Services department of its operations; and
 - (3) Pay to the Engineering Services department a user impact fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per inspection in connection with said inspections.

Sec. 7-3-29. Performance standards.

- (a) Loading and/or unloading. All loading and/or unloading shall be conducted at a site outside the Augusta-Richmond County rights-of-way and behind the established ditch line of Augusta-Richmond County roads and/or easements.
- (b) Ditches and drainage structures. Ditches and drainage structures within fifty (50) feet of an access site and/or right-of-way and/or easement shall be kept clear of debris, soil and residue at all times to allow for proper drainage. Culverts shall be installed at access sites and/or temporary entrances, as needed, to facilitate proper drainage flow. Culvert openings shall be as approved by the Engineering Services department.
- (c) Warning signs. Any Operator engaging in operations as defined herein shall be required to post warning signs at least 500 feet on all approaches to the location of operations, adequately warning oncoming traffic of persons, heavy equipment, vehicles or machinery entering the area.
- (d) Roadway. Operators shall be responsible for keeping Augusta-Richmond County roads, rights-of-way and/or easements serviceable and clear of debris, soil, mud and/or other materials at all times to allow for the safe passage of school buses, emergency vehicles, mail carriers, and traffic of the general public.

- (e) Notifications upon completion of operations. No later than forty-eight (48) hours after completion of operations, Operator shall give written notification of such completion to the Engineering Services department. Within eight (8) days of receiving said notification of completion, the Engineering Services department shall cause a site inspection to be made by a designated official of said department, and shall provide written notice to the Operator as to whether the site is in proper repair. Should said written notice not be provided by the Engineering Services department within a reasonable time period, Operator shall not be held responsible or liable under this article.
- (f) Determination of proper state of repair; appeal of determination. If it is determined by the Engineering Services department during operations that any Augusta-Richmond County road, right-of-way and/or easement, or any access site, is not in a proper state of repair, a written notification of said determination shall be issued to the Operator. Any Operator receiving notification that a site is not in a proper state of repair (whether said notification is received during or at the completion of operations) shall have ten (10) days to correct the site or to appeal the determination of the Engineering Services department to the Augusta-Richmond County Commission. Appeal shall be made by filing a notice of appeal with the Clerk of the Commission within said ten (10) day period. In the event of appeal, the Commission shall render a decision on the appeal at the next regular meeting of the Commission following receipt of the notice of appeal. The Commission may receive evidence on behalf of both the Operator and/or the Engineering Services department at the hearing of any appeal under this article.
- (g) Abatement; bonding requirement. If repairs in accordance with subsection (f), above, are not made by Operator within ten (10) days of notification by the Engineering Services department, or within ten (10) days of a decision of the Commission adverse to the Operator, then the Commission shall cause the repairs to be made and shall tax the cost of the repairs against the Operator and the property in the same manner and under the same terms as the cost of other

public improvements is taxed. The cost shall constitute a lien against the property, and the delinquent tax collector shall issue a fi.fa. in the name of the Augusta-Richmond County, acting by and through its Commission, for the cost, and, at the sole option of the Commission, levy the fi.fa. upon, and expose for sale, the property in the same manner as levies and sales under tax fi.fa.s are now executed. The Commission shall further require posting of a bond or letter of credit in an amount to be determined by the Commission after recommendation from the Engineering Services department for future operations on Augusta-Richmond County roads, rights-of-way and/or easements. Said bond will remain in force until the conclusion of operations with all access sites, roads, rights-of-way and/or easements being in satisfactory condition as prescribed by this Ordinance. At such time, said bond will be returned to Operator within ten (10) days.

Sec. 7-3-30. Violation; penalty.

For all violations of this article besides failure to repair as addressed in subsections (f) and (g), above, the Engineering Services department shall make a case against the offending party and, upon trial and conviction, the offending party shall be punished as provided in section 1-6-1 of this Code.

ARTICLE 5 SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

Sec. 7-3-31. Definitions.

The following definitions shall apply in the interpretation and enforcement of this section, unless otherwise specifically stated:

1. Best Management Practices (BMP's): A collection of structural practices and vegetative measures which, when properly designed, installed and maintained, will provide effective erosion and sedimentation control. The term "properly designed" means designed in accordance with the hydraulic design specifications contained in the "Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia" specified in O.C.G.A. § 12-7-6 subsection (b).

- 2. Board: The Board of Natural Resources.
- 3. Buffer: The area of land immediately adjacent to the banks of state waters in its natural state of vegetation, which facilitates the protection of water quality and aquatic habitat.
- 4. *Commission:* The State Soil and Water Conservation Commission.
- 5. *Cut:* A portion of land surface or area from which earth has been removed or will be removed by excavation; the depth below original ground surface to excavated surface. Also known as "excavation".
- 6. Department: The Department of Natural Resources.
- 7. *Developer:* Refers to the person or persons, corporation, or other business applying for a permit to undertake land-disturbing activity and performing development within the scope of this article.
- 8. Development: Refers to any activity which would alter the elevation of the land, remove or destroy plant life, cause structure of any kind to be installed, erected, or removed, or a change of any kind from conditions existing as of the effective date of this article unless such activity is exempted under § 7-3-33.
- 9. *Director:* The Director of the Environmental Protection Division of the Department of Natural Resources.
- 10. *District:* The Brier Creek Soil and Water Conservation District.
- 11. *Division:* The Environmental Protection Division of the Department of Natural Resources.
- 12. Drainage Structure: A device composed of a virtually nonerodible material such as concrete, steel, plastic or other such material that conveys water from one place to another by intercepting the flow and carrying it to a release point for stormwater management, drainage control, or flood control purposes.

- 13. *Existing Grade:* The vertical location of the existing ground surface prior to cutting or filling.
- 14. *Erosion:* The process by which land surface is worn away by the action of wind, water, ice or gravity.
- 15. Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan:
 A plan for the control of soil erosion and sedimentation resulting from a land-disturbing activity. Also known as the "plan".
- 16. *Fill:* A portion of land surface to which soil or other solid material has been added; the depth above the original ground.
- 17. Finished Grade: The final elevation and contour of the ground after cutting or filling and conforming to the proposed design.
- 18. *Grading:* Altering the shape of ground surfaces to a predetermined condition; this includes stripping, cutting, filling, stockpiling and shaping or any combination thereof and shall include the land in its cut or filled condition.
- 19. *Ground Elevation:* The original elevation of the ground surface prior to cutting or filling.
- 20. Land-Disturbing Activity: Any activity which may result in soil erosion from water or wind and the movement of sediments into state waters or onto lands within the state, including, but not limited to, clearing dredging, grading, excavating, transporting, and filling of land but not including agricultural practices as described in Section 7-3-32, paragraph 5.
- 21. Larger Common Plan of Development or Sale: A contiguous area where multiple separate and distinct construction activities are occurring under one plan of development or sale. For the purposes of this paragraph, "plan" means an announcement; piece of documentation such as a sign, public notice or hearing, sales pitch, advertisement, drawing, permit application, zoning request, or computer design; or physical demarcation such as boundary

- signs, lot stakes, or surveyor markings, indicating that construction activities may occur on a specific plot.
- 22. Local Issuing Authority: The governing authority of any county or municipality which is certified pursuant to § O.C.G.A. 12-7-8(a). The LIA in Augusta is the Executive Director of the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission and the Public Works and Engineering Department is an extension of the LIA with respect to plan review and enforcement.
- 23. Metropolitan River Protection Act (MRPA):
 A state law referenced as O.C.G.A. § 12-5-440 et seq., which addresses environmental and developmental matters in certain metropolitan river corridors and their drainage basins.
- 24. *Mulching:* Refers to the application of plant or other suitable materials in the soil surface to conserve moisture, hold soil in place, and aid in establishing plant cover.
- 25. *Natural Ground Surface*: The ground surface in its original state before any grading, excavation or filling.
- 26. Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU): Numerical units of measure based upon photometric analytical techniques for measuring the light scattered by finely divided particles of a substance in suspension. This technique is used to estimate the extent of turbidity in water in which colloidally dispersed particles are present.
- 27. One-Hundred-Year-Flood Plain: Land in the floodplain subject to a one (1) percent or greater statistical occurrence probability of flooding in any given year.
- 28. Operator: The party or parties that have:

 (A) operational control of construction project plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications; or (B) day-to-day operational control of those activities that are necessary to ensure compliance with a storm-water pollution prevention plan for the site or other permit conditions, such

- as a person authorized to direct workers at a site to carry out activities required by the storm-water pollution prevention plan or to comply with other permit conditions.
- 29. *Permit:* The authorization necessary to conduct a land-disturbing activity under the provisions of this article.
- 30. *Person:* Any individual, partnership, firm, association, joint venture, public or private corporation, trust, estate, commission, board, public or private institution, utility, cooperative, state agency, municipality or other political subdivision of this State, any interstate body or any other legal entity.
- 31. *Planning Commission*: The Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission.
- 32. *Project:* The entire proposed development project regardless of the size of the area of land to be disturbed.
- 33. *Qualified Personnel:* Any person who meets or exceeds the education and training requirements of O.C.G.A. § 12-7-19.
- 34. Roadway Drainage Structure: A device such as a bridge, culvert, or ditch, composed of a virtually nonerodible material such as concrete, steel, plastic, or other such material that conveys water under a roadway by intercepting the flow on one side of a traveled way consisting of one or more defined lanes, with or without shoulder areas, and carrying water to a release point on the other side.
- 35. Sediment: Solid material, both organic and inorganic, that is in suspension, is being transported, or has been moved from its site of origin by air, water, ice, or gravity as a product of erosion.
- Sedimentation: The process by which eroded material is transported and deposited by the action of water, wind, ice or gravity.
- 37. Soil and Water Conservation District Approved Plan: An erosion and sedimenta-

- tion control plan approved in writing by the Brier Creek Soil and Water Conservation District.
- 38. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Measures: Refers to mechanical measures used to reshape the land to intercept, divert, convey, retard, or otherwise control runoff, including, but not limited to, land grading, bench terraces, subsurface drains, diversions, berms, storm sewers, outlets, waterway stabilization structures, lines channels, sediment and debris basin, and stream channel and bank stabilization; and vegetative measures to provide temporary cover to help control erosion during construction and permanent cover to stabilize the site after construction is complete.
- 39. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan or Plans: Refers to the plan for the control of soil erosion and sedimentation resulting from land disturbing activities.
- 40. Stabilization: The process of establishing an enduring soil cover of vegetation by the installation of temporary or permanent structures for the purpose of reducing to a minimum the erosion process and the resultant transport of sediment by wind; water; ice or gravity.
- 41. State General Permit: The National Pollution Discharge Elimination System general permit or permits for stormwater runoff from construction activities as is now in effect or as may be amended or reissued in the future pursuant to the state's authority to implement the same through federal delegation under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq., and Code Section 12-5-30(f).
- 42. State Waters: Any and all rivers, streams, creeks, branches, lakes, reservoirs, ponds, drainage systems, springs, wells, and other bodies of surface or subsurface water, natural or artificial, lying within or forming a part of the boundaries of the State which are not entirely confined and re-

tained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership, or corporation.

- 43. Structural Erosion and Sedimentation Control Practices: Practices for the stabilization of erodible or sediment producing areas by utilizing the mechanical properties of matter for the purpose of either changing the surface of the land or storing, regulating or disposing of runoff to prevent excessive sediment loss. Examples of structural erosion and sediment control practices are riprap, sediment basins, dikes, level spreaders, waterways or outlets, diversions, grade stabilization structures, sediment traps and land grading, etc. Such practices can be found in the publication Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia.
- 44. Trout Streams: All streams or portions of streams within the watershed as designated by the Game and Fish Division of the Georgia Department of Natural Resources under the provisions of the Georgia Water Quality Control Act, O.C.G.A. § 12-5-20 et seq. Streams designated as primary trout waters are defined as water supporting a self-sustaining population of rainbow, brown or brook trout. Streams designated as secondary trout waters are those in which there is no evidence of natural trout reproduction, but are capable of supporting trout throughout the year. First order trout waters are streams into which no other streams flow except springs.
- 45. Vegetative Erosion and Sedimentation Control Measures: Measures for the stabilization of erodible or sediment producing areas by covering the soil with:
 - a. Permanent seeding, sprigging or planting, producing long-term vegetative cover; or
 - b. Temporary seeding, producing shortterm vegetative cover; or

- Sodding, covering areas with a turf of perennial sod forming grass.
 Such measures can be found in the publication Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia.
- 46. Watercourse: Any natural or artificial watercourse, stream, river, creek, channel, ditch, canal, conduit, culvert, drain, waterway, gully, ravine, or wash in which water flows either continuously or intermittently and which has a definite channel, bed and banks, and including any area adjacent thereto subject to inundation by reason of overflow or floodwater.
- 47. Wetlands: Those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas.

(Ord. No. 6947, § II, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-32. Exemptions.

This section shall apply to any land disturbing activity undertaken by any person on any land except for the following:

- 1. Surface mining, as the same is defined in O.C.G.A. § 12-4-72, "Mineral Resources and Caves Act";
- 2. Granite quarrying and land clearing for such quarrying;
- 3. Such minor land-disturbing activities as home gardens and individual home land-scaping, repairs, maintenance work, fences, and other related activities which result in minor soil erosion;
- 4. The construction of single-family residences, when such construction disturbs less than one acre and is not a part of a larger common plan of development or sale with a planned disturbance of equal to or greater than one acre and not otherwise exempted under this paragraph; provided, however, that construction of any

such residence shall conform to the minimum requirements as set forth in Section 7-3-33 of this article and this paragraph. For single-family residence construction covered by the provisions of this paragraph, there shall be a buffer zone between the residence and any state waters classified as trout streams pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 5 of the Georgia Water Quality Control Act. In any such buffer zone, no land-disturbing activity shall be constructed between the residence and the point where vegetation has been wrested by normal stream flow or wave action from the banks of the trout waters. For primary trout waters, the buffer zone shall be at least 50 horizontal feet, and no variance to a smaller buffer shall be granted. For secondary trout waters, the buffer zone shall be at least 50 horizontal feet, but the Director may grant variances to no less than 25 feet. Regardless of whether a trout stream is primary or secondary, for first order trout waters, which are streams into which no other streams flow except for springs, the buffer shall be at least 25 horizontal feet, and no variance to a smaller buffer shall be granted. The minimum requirements of Section IV of this Ordinance and the buffer zones provided by this section shall be enforced by the Local Issuing Authority;

- 5. Agricultural operations as defined in O.C.G.A. § 1-3-3, "definitions", to include raising, harvesting or storing of products of the field or orchard; feeding, breeding or managing livestock or poultry; producing or storing feed for use in the production of livestock, including but not limited to cattle, calves, swine, hogs, goats, sheep, and rabbits or for use in the production of poultry, including but not limited to chickens, hens and turkeys; producing plants, trees, fowl, or animals; the production of agua culture, horticultural, dairy, livestock, poultry, eggs and apiarian products; farm buildings and farm ponds;
- 6. Forestry land management practices, including harvesting; provided, however, that

- when such exempt forestry practices cause or result in land-disturbing or other activities otherwise prohibited in a buffer, as established in paragraphs (15) and (16) of Section 7-3-34C. of this article, no other land-disturbing activities, except for normal forest management practices, shall be allowed on the entire property upon which the forestry practices were conducted for a period of three years after completion of such forestry practices;
- 7. Any project carried out under the technical supervision of the Natural Resources Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture;
- 8. Any project involving less than one acre of disturbed area; provided, however, that this exemption shall not apply to any land-disturbing activity within a larger common plan of development or sale with a planned disturbance of equal to or greater than one acre or within 200 feet of the bank of any state waters, and for purposes of this paragraph. "State Waters" excludes channels and drainageways which have water in them only during and immediately after rainfall events and intermittent streams which do not have water in them year-round; provided, however, that any person responsible for a project which involves less than one acre, which involves land-disturbing activity, and which is within 200 feet of any such excluded channel or drainageway, must prevent sediment from moving beyond the boundaries of the property on which such project is located and provided, further, that nothing contained herein shall prevent the Local Issuing Authority from regulating any such project which is not specifically exempted by paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 or 10 of this section;
- 9. Construction or maintenance projects, or both, undertaken or financed in whole or in part, or both, by the Department of Transportation, the Georgia Highway Authority, or the State Tollway Authority; or any road construction or maintenance project, or both, undertaken by any county

or municipality; provided, however, that construction or maintenance projects of Department of Transportation or State Tollway Authority which disturb one or more contiguous acres of land shall be subject to provisions of O.C.G.A. § 12-7-7.1; except where the Department of Transportation, the Georgia Highway Authority, or the State Road and Tollway Authority is a secondary permittee for a project located within a larger common plan of development or sale under the state general permit, in which case a copy of a notice of intent under the state general permit shall be submitted to the Local Issuing Authority, the Local Issuing Authority shall enforce compliance with the minimum requirements set forth in O.C.G.A. § 12-7-6 as if a permit had been issued, and violations shall be subject to the same penalties as violations by permit holders;

10. Any land-disturbing activities conducted by any electric membership corporation or municipal electrical system or any public utility under the regulatory jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission, any utility under the regulatory jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, any cable television system as defined in O.C.G.A. § 36-18-1, or any agency or instrumentality of the United States engaged in the generation, transmission, or distribution of power; except where an electric membership corporation or municipal electrical system or any public utility under the regulatory jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission, any utility under the regulatory jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, any cable television system as defined in O.C.G.A. § 36-18-1, or any agency or instrumentality of the United States engaged in the generation, transmission, or distribution of power is a secondary permittee for a project located within a larger common plan of development or sale under the state general permit, in which case the Local Issuing Authority shall enforce compliance with the

minimum requirements set forth in O.C.G.A. § 12-7-6 as if a permit had been issued, and violations shall be subject to the same penalties as violations by permit holders; and

11. Any public water system reservoir. (Ord. No. 6947, § III, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-33. Minimum requirements for erosion and sedimentation control using best management practices.

A. General provisions. Excessive soil erosion and resulting sedimentation can take place during land-disturbing activities. Therefore, plans for those land-disturbing activities which are not exempted by this Ordinance shall contain provisions for application of soil erosion and sedimentation control measures and practices. The provisions shall be incorporated into the erosion and sedimentation control plans. Soil erosion and sedimentation control measures and practices shall conform to the minimum requirements of Section 7-3-34B. & C. of this article. The application of measures and practices shall apply to all features of the site, including street and utility installations, drainage facilities and other temporary and permanent improvements. Measures shall be installed to prevent or control erosion and sedimentation pollution during all stages of any land disturbing activity.

B. Minimum requirements/BMPs.

Best management practices as set forth in Section 7-3-34B. & C. of this article shall be required for all land-disturbing activities. Proper design, installation, and maintenance of best management practices shall constitute a complete defense to any action by the Director or to any other allegation of noncompliance with paragraph (2) of this subsection or any substantially similar terms contained in a permit for the discharge of stormwater issued pursuant to of O.C.G.A. § 12-5-30(f), the "Georgia Water Quality Control Act". As used in this subsection the terms "proper design" and "properly designed" mean designed in accordance with the hydraulic design spec-

- ifications contained in the "Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia" specified in O.C.G.A. § 12-7-6(b).
- 2. A discharge of stormwater runoff from disturbed areas where best management practices have not been properly designed, installed, and maintained shall constitute a separate violation of any land disturbing permit issued by a Local Issuing Authority or of any state general permit issued by the Division pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-5-30(f), the "Georgia Water Quality Control Act", for each day on which such discharge results in the turbidity of receiving waters being increased by more than 25 nephelometric turbidity units for waters supporting warm water fisheries or by more than ten nephelometric turbidity units for waters classified as trout waters. The turbidity of the receiving waters shall be measured in accordance with guidelines to be issued by the Director. This paragraph shall not apply to any land disturbance associated with the construction of single family homes which are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale unless the planned disturbance for such construction is equal to or greater than five acres.
- 3. Failure to properly design, install, or maintain best management practices shall constitute a violation of any land-disturbing permit issued by a Local Issuing Authority or of any state general permit issued by the Division pursuant to Code Section 12-5-90(f), the "Georgia Water Quality Control Act", for each day on which such failure occurs.
- 4. The Director may require, in accordance with regulations adopted by the Board, reasonable and prudent monitoring of the turbidity level of receiving waters into which discharges from land disturbing activities occur.
- C. The rules and regulations, ordinances, or resolutions adopted pursuant to this chapter for the purpose of governing land-disturbing activities shall require, as a minimum, protections at

- least as stringent as the state general permit; and best management practices, including sound conservation and engineering practices to prevent and minimize erosion and resultant sedimentation, which are consistent with, and no less stringent than, those practices contained in the *Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia* published by the Georgia Soil and Water Conservation Commission as of January 1 of the year in which the land-disturbing activity was permitted, as well as the following:
 - Stripping of vegetation, regrading and other development activities shall be conducted in a manner so as to minimize erosion;
 - Cut-fill operations must be kept to a minimum;
 - 3. Development plans must conform to topography and soil type so as to create the lowest practical erosion potential;
 - 4. Whenever feasible, natural vegetation shall be retained, protected and supplemented;
 - 5. The disturbed area and the duration of exposure to erosive elements shall be kept to a practicable minimum;
 - 6. Disturbed soil shall be stabilized as quickly as practicable;
 - 7. Temporary vegetation or mulching shall be employed to protect exposed critical areas during development;
 - 8. Permanent vegetation and structural erosion control practices shall be installed as soon as practicable;
 - 9. To the extent necessary, sediment in runoff water must be trapped by the use of
 debris basins, sediment basins, silt traps,
 or similar measures until the disturbed
 area is stabilized. As used in this paragraph, a disturbed area is stabilized when
 it is brought to a condition of continuous
 compliance with the requirements of
 O.C.G.A. § 12-7-1 et. seq.;
 - Adequate provisions must be provided to minimize damage from surface water to the cut face of excavations or the sloping of fills:

- 11. Cuts and fills may not endanger adjoining property;
- 12. Fills may not encroach upon natural watercourses or constructed channels in a manner so as to adversely affect other property owners;
- 13. Grading equipment must cross flowing streams by means of bridges or culverts except when such methods are not feasible, provided, in any case, that such crossings are kept to a minimum;
- 14. Land-disturbing activity plans for erosion and sedimentation control shall include provisions for treatment or control of any source of sediments and adequate sedimentation control facilities to retain sediments on-site or preclude sedimentation of adjacent waters beyond the levels specified in Section 7-3-34B.2. of this article;
- 15. Except as provided in paragraph (16) of this subsection, there is established a 25-foot buffer along the banks of all state waters, as measured horizontally from the point where vegetation has been wrested by normal stream flow or wave action, except where the Director determines to allow a variance that is at least as protective of natural resources and the environment, where otherwise allowed by the Director pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-2-8, or where a drainage structure or a roadway drainage structure must be constructed, provided that adequate erosion control measures are incorporated in the project plans and specifications, and are implemented; provided, however, the buffers of at least 25 feet established pursuant to part 6 of Article 5, Chapter 5 of Title 12, the "Georgia Water Quality Control Act", shall remain in force unless a variance is granted by the Director as provided in this paragraph. The following requirements shall apply to any such buffer:
 - a. No land-disturbing activities shall be conducted within a buffer and a buffer shall remain in its natural, undisturbed state of vegetation until

- all land-disturbing activities on the construction site are completed. Once the final stabilization of the site is achieved, a buffer may be thinned or trimmed of vegetation as long as a protective vegetative cover remains to protect water quality and aquatic habitat and a natural canopy is left in sufficient quantity to keep shade on the stream bed; provided, however, that any person constructing a single family residence, when such residence is constructed by or under contract with the owner for his or her own occupancy, may thin or trim vegetation in a buffer at any time as long as protective vegetative cover remains to protect water quality and aquatic habitat and a natural canopy is left in sufficient quantity to keep shade on the stream bed; and
- b. The buffer shall not apply to the following land-disturbing activities, provided that they occur at an angle, as measured from the point of crossing, within 25 degrees of perpendicular to the stream; cause a width of disturbance of not more than 50 feet within the buffer; and adequate erosion control measures are incorporated into the project plans and specifications and are implemented: (i) Stream crossings for water lines; or (ii) Stream crossings for sewer lines; and
- 16. There is established a 50 foot buffer as measured horizontally from the point where vegetation has been wrested by normal stream flow or wave action, along the banks of any state waters classified as "trout streams" pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 5 of Title 12, the "Georgia Water Quality Control Act", except where a roadway drainage structure must be constructed; provided, however, that small springs and streams classified as trout streams which discharge an average annual flow of 25 gallons per minute or less shall have a 25 foot buffer or they may be

piped, at the discretion of the landowner, pursuant to the terms of a rule providing for a general variance promulgated by the Board, so long as any such pipe stops short of the downstream landowner's property and the landowner complies with the buffer requirement for any adjacent trout streams. The Director may grant a variance from such buffer to allow land-disturbing activity, provided that adequate erosion control measures are incorporated in the project plans and specifications and are implemented. The following requirements shall apply to such buffer:

- No land-disturbing activities shall а be conducted within a buffer and a buffer shall remain in its natural, undisturbed, state of vegetation until all land disturbing activities on the construction site are completed. Once the final stabilization of the site is achieved, a buffer may be thinned or trimmed of vegetation as long as a protective vegetative cover remains to protect water quality and aquatic habitat and a natural canopy is left in sufficient quantity to keep shade on the stream bed; provided, however, that any person constructing a single-family residence, when such residence is constructed by or under contract with the owner for his or her own occupancy, may thin or trim vegetation in a buffer at any time as long as protective vegetative cover remains to protect water quality and aquatic habitat and a natural canopy is left in sufficient quantity to keep shade on the stream bed; and
- b. The buffer shall not apply to the following land-disturbing activities, provided that they occur at an angle, as measured from the point of crossing, within 25 degrees of perpendicular to the stream; cause a width of disturbance of not more than 50 feet within the buffer; and adequate ero-

sion control measures are incorporated into the project plans and specifications and are implemented: (i) Stream crossings for water lines; or (ii) Stream crossings for sewer lines.

- D. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent any Local Issuing Authority from adopting rules and regulations, ordinances, or resolutions which contain stream buffer requirements that exceed the minimum requirements in Section 7-3-34B. and C. of this article.
- E. The fact that land-disturbing activity for which a permit has been issued results in injury to the property of another shall neither constitute proof of nor create a presumption of a violation of the standards provided for in this Ordinance or the terms of the permit.

(Ord. No. 6947, § IV, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-34. Application/permit process.

A. General. The property owner, developer and designated planners and engineers shall review the general development plans and detailed plans of the Local Issuing Authority that affect the tract to be developed and the area surrounding it. They shall review the Zoning Ordinance, Stormwater Management Ordinance, Subdivision Ordinance, Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance, this article, and other ordinances which regulate the development of land within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Local Issuing Authority. However, the operator is the only party who may obtain a permit.

B. Application requirements.

- No person shall conduct any land disturbing activity within the jurisdictional boundaries of Augusta Georgia without first obtaining a permit from the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission to perform such activity.
- 2. The application for a permit shall be submitted to the Augusta Richmond County Planning Commission and must include the applicant's erosion and sedimentation control plan with supporting data, as necessary. Said plans shall include, as a minimum, the data specified in Section 7-3-35C, of this article. Soil erosion and

sedimentation control plans shall conform to the provisions of Section 7-3-34B. and C. of this article. Applications for a permit will not be accepted unless accompanied by (6) copies of the applicant's soil erosion and sedimentation control plans. All applications shall contain a certification stating that the plan preparer or the designee thereof visited the site prior to creation of the plan or that such a visit was not required in accordance with rules and regulations established by the board.

- In addition to the local permitting fees, fees will also be assessed pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-5-23(a)(5), provided that such fees shall not exceed \$80.00 per acre of land disturbing activity, and these fees shall be calculated and paid by the primary permittee as defined in the state general permit for each acre of landdisturbing activity included in the planned development or each phase of development. All applicable fees shall be paid prior to issuance of the land disturbance permit. In a jurisdiction that is certified pursuant to subsection (a) of O.C.G.A. 12-7-8 half of such fees levied shall be submitted to the division; except that any and all fees due from an entity which is required to give notice pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-17(9), (10) shall be submitted in full to the division, regardless of the existence of a Local Issuing Authority in the iurisdiction.
- 4. Immediately upon receipt of an application and plan for a permit, the Local Issuing Authority shall refer the application and plan to the District for its review and approval or disapproval concerning the adequacy of the erosion and sedimentation control plan. A District shall approve or disapprove a plan within 35 days of receipt. Failure of a District to act within 35 days shall be considered an approval of the pending plan. The results of the District review shall be forwarded to the Local Issuing Authority. No permit will be issued unless the plan has been approved by the District, and any vari-

- ances required by Section 7-3-34C. 15. and 16 and bonding, if required as per Section 7-3-35B.5.(b), have been obtained. Such review will not be required if the Local Issuing Authority and the District have entered into an agreement which allows the Local Issuing Authority to conduct such review and approval of the plan without referring the application and plan to the District.
- 5. If a permit applicant has had two or more violations of previous permits, this Ordinance section, or the Erosion and Sedimentation Act, as amended, within three years prior to the date of filing of the application under consideration, the Local Issuing Authority may deny the permit application.
- The Local Issuing Authority may require the permit applicant to post a bond in the form of government security, cash, irrevocable letter of credit, or any combination thereof up to, but not exceeding, \$3,000.00 per acre or fraction thereof of the proposed land-disturbing activity, prior to issuing the permit. If the applicant does not comply with this Ordinance or with the conditions of the permit after issuance, the Local Issuing Authority may call the bond or any part thereof to be forfeited and may use the proceeds to hire a contractor to stabilize the site of the landdisturbing activity and bring it into compliance. These provisions shall not apply unless there is in effect an ordinance or statute specifically providing for hearing and judicial review of any determination or order of the Local Issuing Authority with respect to alleged permit violations.

C. Plan requirements.

1. Plans must be prepared to meet the minimum requirements as contained in Section 7-3-34B. and C. of this article. Conformance with the minimum requirements may be attained through the use of design criteria in the current issue of the *Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia*, published by the State Soil and Water

Conservation Commission as a guide; or through the use of more stringent, alternate design criteria which conform to sound conservation and engineering practices. The *Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia* is hereby incorporated by reference into this Ordinance. The plan for the land-disturbing activity shall consider the interrelationship of the soil types, geological and hydrological characteristics, topography, watershed, vegetation, proposed permanent structures including roadways, constructed waterways, sediment control and storm water management facilities, local ordinances and State laws.

- 2. Data Required for Site Plan.
 - a. Narrative or notes, and other information: Notes or narrative to be located on the site plan in general notes or in erosion and sediment control notes.
 - Description of existing land use at project site and description of proposed project.
 - c. Name, address, and phone number of the property owner.
 - d. Name and phone number of 24-hour local contact who is responsible for erosion and sedimentation controls.
 - e. Size of project, or phase under construction, in acres.
 - f. Activity schedule showing anticipated starting and completion dates for the project. Include the statement in bold letters, that "the installation of erosion and sedimentation control measures and practices shall occur prior to or concurrent with land-disturbing activities."
 - g. Stormwater and sedimentation management systems-storage capacity, hydrologic study, and calculations, including off-site drainage areas.
 - h. Vegetative plan for all temporary and permanent vegetative measures, including species, planting dates, and

- seeding, fertilizer, lime, and mulching rates. The vegetative plan should show options for year-round seeding.
- i. Detail drawings for all structural practices. Specifications may follow guidelines set forth in the *Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia*.
- j. Maintenance statement. "Erosion and sedimentation control measures will be maintained at all times. If full implementation of the approved plan does not provide for effective erosion and sediment control, additional erosion and sediment control measures shall be implemented to control or treat the sediment source."
- 3. Maps, drawings, and supportive computations shall bear the signature/seal of a registered or certified professional in engineering, architecture, landscape architecture, land surveying, or erosion and sedimentation control. After December 31, 2006, all persons involved in land development design, review, permitting, construction, monitoring, or inspection or any land-disturbing activity shall meet the education and training certification requirements as developed by the commission pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-20. The certified plans shall contain:
 - a. Graphic scale and north point or arrow indicating magnetic north.
 - b. Vicinity maps showing location of project and existing streets.
 - c. Boundary line survey.
 - d. Delineation of disturbed areas within project boundary.
 - e. Existing and planned contours, with an interval in accordance with the following:

Map Scale 1 inch = 100 ft. or larger scale	Ground Slope Flat 0—2%	Contour Interval, ft. 0.5 or 1
	Rolling 2—8%	1 or 2
	Steep 8% +	2, 5 or 10

- f. Adjacent areas and feature areas such as streams, lakes, residential areas, etc. which might be affected should be indicated on the plan.
- g. Proposed structures or additions to existing structures and paved areas.
- h. Delineate the 25-foot horizontal buffer adjacent to state waters and the specified width in MRPA areas.
- i. Delineate the specified horizontal buffer along designated trout streams, where applicable.
- j. Location of erosion and sedimentation control measures and practices using coding symbols from the *Man*ual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Georgia, Chapter 6.
- 4. Maintenance of all soil erosion and sedimentation control practices, whether temporary or permanent, shall be at all times the responsibility of the property owner.
- 5. Plot plans for single family homes on individual lots shall illustrate the best management practices the contractor will implement during construction to prevent soil erosion and damage to adjoining properties as a result of erosion; the plot plan shall illustrate positive storm water drainage to an existing storm water structure; and the plot plan shall illustrate the method for permanently stabilizing the disturbed soil upon completion of construction.

The following shall be illustrated on residential plot plans.

a. Contractors name.

- b. Street name and property address.
- c. Lot dimensions drawn to scale.
- d. All drainage and utility easements.
- e. Existing drainage swales.
- f. Footprint of building.
- g. Building setback dimensions.
- h. Best management practices to be implemented:
 - 1. Sediment barriers.
 - 2. Proposed drainage swales.
 - 3. Construction exit.
 - 4. Maintenance.
- i. Positive storm water drainage from the lot to an existing storm water structure, direction of flow to be indicated by arrows. Existing storm water structure includes paved streets, drainage structure inlets, drainage ditches, and swales.
- j. How disturbed soils will be permanently stabilized.
- k. 100-Year floodplain data.
- 1. Existing structures on property.
- m. Wetlands data.
- n. Distance to any stream, creek or water body on or adjacent to (within 200 feet of) the proposed site.
- o. Delineate 25 feet state water buffer, as applicable.

D. Permits.

- 1. Permits shall be issued or denied as soon as practicable but in any event not later than forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Local Issuing Authority of a completed application, providing variances and bonding are obtained, where necessary.
- 2. No permit shall be issued by the Local Issuing Authority unless the erosion and sedimentation control plan has been approved by the District and the Local Issuing Authority has affirmatively determined that the plan is in compliance with this article, any variances required by

Section 7-3-34C. 15, and 16 are obtained, bonding requirements, if necessary, as per Section 7-3-35B.5.(b) are met and all ordinances and rules and regulations in effect within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Local Issuing Authority are met. If the permit is denied, the reason for denial shall be furnished to the applicant.

- 3. If the tract is to be developed in phases, then a separate permit shall be required for each phase.
- 4. The permit may be suspended, revoked, or modified by the Local Issuing Authority, as to all or any portion of the land affected by the plan, upon finding that the holder or his successor in the title is not in compliance with the approved erosion and sedimentation control plan or that the holder or his successor in title is in violation of this article. A holder of a permit shall notify any successor in title to him as to all or any portion of the land affected by the approved plan of the conditions contained in the permit.
- 5. No permit shall be issued unless the applicant provides a statement by the Richmond County Tax Commissioner certifying that all ad valorem taxes levied against the property and due and owing have been paid.

(Ord. No. 6947, § V, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-35. Inspection and enforcement.

A. As an extension of the LIA the Augusta Public Works and Engineering Department will periodically inspect the sites of land-disturbing activities for which permits have been issued to determine if the activities are being conducted in accordance with the plan and if the measures required in the plan are effective in controlling erosion and sedimentation. Also, the Local Issuing Authority shall regulate both primary and secondary permittees as such terms are defined in the state general permit. Primary permittees shall be responsible for installation and maintenance of best management practices where the primary permitee is conducting land-disturbing activities. Secondary permittees shall be responsible for

installation and maintenance of best management practices where the secondary permittee is conducting land-disturbing activities. If, through inspection, it is deemed that a person engaged in land-disturbing activities as defined herein has failed to comply with the approved plan, with permit conditions, or with the provisions of this article, a written notice to comply shall be served upon that person. The notice shall set forth the measures necessary to achieve compliance and shall state the time within which such measures must be completed. If the person engaged in the land-disturbing activity fails to comply within the time specified, he shall be deemed in violation of this article.

- Residential Construction of Individual Lots: The License and Inspection Department will inspect for compliance with this article for residential construction on individual lots. If a project is deemed not to be in compliance with the approved plot plan, the contractor will be issued a written notice to comply with the approved plot plan. The notice shall set forth the measures necessary to achieve compliance and shall state the time within which such measures must be completed. If the contractor engaged in the land disturbing activity fails to comply within the time specified, he shall be deemed in violation of this chapter.
- B. The Augusta Public Works and Engineering Department as an extension of the LIA shall have the power to conduct such investigations as it may reasonably deem necessary to carry out duties as prescribed in this article, and for this purpose to enter at reasonable times upon any property, public or private, for the purpose of investigation and inspecting the sites of land-disturbing activities.
- C. No person shall refuse entry or access to any authorized representative or agent of the Local Issuing Authority, the Commission, the District, or Division who requests entry for the purposes of inspection, and who presents appropriate credentials, nor shall any person obstruct, hamper or interfere with any such representative while in the process of carrying out his official duties.

D. The Districts or the Commission or both shall periodically review the actions of counties and municipalities which have been certified as Local Issuing Authorities pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-8(a). The Districts or the Commission or both may provide technical assistance to any county or municipality for the purpose of improving the effectiveness of the county's or municipality's erosion and sedimentation control program. The Districts or the Commission shall notify the Division and request investigation by the Division if any deficient or ineffective local program is found.

E. The Board, on or before December 31, 2003, shall promulgate rules and regulations setting forth the requirements and standards for certification and the procedures for decertification of a Local Issuing Authority. The Division may periodically review the actions of counties and municipalities which have been certified as Local Issuing Authorities pursuant to Code Section 12-7-8(a). Such review may include, but shall not be limited to, review of the administration and enforcement of a governing authority's ordinance and review of conformance with an agreement, if any, between the District and the governing authority. If such review indicates that the governing authority of any county or municipality certified pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-8(a) has not administered or enforced its ordinances or has not conducted the program in accordance with any agreement entered into pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-7(e), the Division shall notify the governing authority of the county or municipality in writing. The governing authority of any county or municipality so notified shall have 30 days within which to take the county or municipality does not take necessary corrective action within 30 days after notification by the Division, the Division may revoke the certification of the county or municipality as a Local Issuing Authority. (Ord. No. 6947, § VI, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-36. Penalties and incentives.

A. Failure To Obtain A Permit For Land-Disturbing Activity. If any person commences any land disturbing activity requiring a land disturbing permit as prescribed in this article without first obtaining said permit, the person shall be subject to revocation of his business license, work permit or other authorization for the conduct of a business and associated work activities within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Local Issuing Authority.

B. Stop-Work Orders.

- For the first violation of the provisions of this article, the Director or the Local Issuing Authority shall issue a written warning to the violator. The violator shall have five days to correct the violation. If the violation is not corrected within five days, the Director or the Local Issuing Authority shall issue a Stop-Work Order requiring that land-disturbing activities be stopped until necessary corrective action or mitigation has occurred; provided, however, that, if the violation presents an imminent threat to public health or waters of the state or if the land-disturbing activities are conducted without obtaining the necessary permit, the Director or the Local Issuing Authority shall issue an immediate Stop-Work Order in lieu of a warning:
- 2. For a second and each subsequent violation, the Director or the Local Issuing Authority shall issue an immediate Stop-Work Order; and;
- 3. All Stop-Work Orders shall be effective immediately upon issuance and shall be in effect until the necessary corrective action or mitigation has occurred.
- 4. When a violation in the form of taking action without a permit, failure to maintain a stream buffer, or significant amounts of sediment, as determined by the Local Issuing Authority or by the Director or his or her designee, have been or are being discharged into state waters and where best management practices have not been properly designed, installed, and maintained, a stop work order shall be issued by the Local Issuing Authority or by the Director or his or her designee. All such stop work orders shall be effective immediately upon issuance and shall be in effect until the necessary corrective action

or mitigation has occurred. Such stop work orders shall apply to all land-disturbing activity on the site with the exception of the installation and maintenance of temporary or permanent erosion and sediment controls.

C. Bond Forfeiture. If, through inspection, it is determined that a person engaged in landdisturbing activities has failed to comply with the approved plan, a written notice to comply shall be served upon that person. The notice shall set forth the measures necessary to achieve compliance with the plan and shall state the time within which such measures must be completed. If the person engaged in the land-disturbing activity fails to comply within the time specified, he shall be deemed in violation of this article and, in addition to other penalties, shall be deemed to have forfeited his Performance Bond, if required to post one under the provisions of Section 7-3-35B.5.(b). The Local Issuing Authority may call the bond or any part thereof to be forfeited and may use the proceeds to hire a contractor to stabilize the site of the land-disturbing activity and bring it into compliance.

D. Monetary Penalties.

1. Any person who violates any provisions of this article, or any permit condition or limitation established pursuant to this article, or who negligently or intentionally fails or refuses to comply with any final or emergency order of the Director issued as provided in this article shall be liable for a civil penalty not to exceed \$2,500.00 per day. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, notwithstanding any provisions in any City Charter to the contrary, municipal courts shall be authorized to impose penalty not to exceed \$2,500.00 for each violation. Notwithstanding any limitation of law as to penalties which can be assessed for violations of county ordinances, any magistrate court or any other court of competent jurisdiction trying cases brought as violations of this article under county ordinances approved under this article shall be authorized to impose penalties for such violations not to exceed \$2,500.00

- for each violation. Each day during which violation or failure or refusal to comply continues shall be a separate violation.
- 2. Under provision of this section, any person who continues to violate, knowingly and intentionally becoming a habitual violator on the same or different site will be liable for a civil penalty not to exceed \$2,500.00 per day.
- 3. Penalties, less court costs, shall be returned to the Local Issuing Authority and deposited into the NPDES account.

(Ord. No. 6947, § VII, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-37. Education and certification.

After December 31, 2006, all persons involved in land development design, review, permitting, construction, monitoring, or inspection or any land disturbing activity shall meet the education and training certification requirements, dependent on their level of involvement with the process, as developed by the Commission in consultation with the Division and the Stakeholder Advisory Board created pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 12-7-20.

(Ord. No. 6947, § VIII, 2-22-07)

Sec. 7-3-38. Administrative appeal judicial review.

A. Administrative Remedies. The suspension, revocation, modification or grant with condition of a permit by the Local Issuing Authority upon finding that the holder is not in compliance with the approved erosion and sediment control plan; or that the holder is in violation of permit conditions; or that the holder is in violation of any Ordinance; shall entitle the person submitting the plan or holding the permit to a hearing before the Augusta Commission within thirty (30) days after receipt by the Local Issuing Authority of written notice of appeal.

B. *Judicial Review*. Any person, aggrieved by a decision or order of the Local Issuing Authority, after exhausting his administrative remedies, shall have the right to appeal denovo to the Superior Court of Richmond County, Georgia. (Ord. No. 6710, §§ I—X, 7-21-04, Ord. No. 6947,

§ IX, 2-22-07)

Secs. 7-3-39—7-3-59. Reserved.

ARTICLE 6. GRADING PERMIT

Sec. 7-3-40. Statement of purpose.

Soil erosion and sediment deposition onto lands and into waters in Augusta, Georgia are occurring as a result of land clearing, excavation, filling, grading, and construction activities. Such erosion and sediment deposition results in pollution of Augusta, Georgia waters and damage to domestic, agricultural, recreational, fish and wildlife, and other resource uses.

This article provides rules and regulations for excavation, filling, and grading activities within Augusta, Georgia and provides for administration and enforcement of said rules and regulations. (Ord. No. 6166, 6-1-99)

Sec. 7-3-41. Definitions.

Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms, as used in this article, are defined as follows:

- (a) Excavation. Mechanical removal of earth material.
- (b) *Fill*. The deposit of earth material placed by artificial means.
- (c) *Grading*. Any excavation or filling or combination thereof.

(Ord. No. 6166, 6-1-99)

Sec. 7-3-42. Exemptions.

No excavation, filling, or grading shall be conducted within Augusta, Georgia, except for those activities as provided below, without first securing a permit as required by this article. The following activities are exempted from the provisions of this article.

 (a) Minimum land disturbing activities such as house gardens, and individual home landscaping, repairs, maintenance work and other related activities;

meable surfaces having spill and leak collection systems as prescribed by DNR.

Sec. 8-7-5. Site plan requirements.

All applications for a development permit within the watershed protection district shall be required to have a site plan submitted and approved by the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission before any building permits may be approved or any land disturbing activity may take place. Each site plan submitted shall include all of the information in Article III, Sections 300-303 of the Site Plan Regulations for Augusta, Georgia. In addition, any hazardous materials handler shall provide location and detailed design of any spill and leak collection systems designed for the purpose of containing accidentally released hazardous waste.

- (a) Approval process. The approval process for a site plan submitted in accordance with this ordinance shall be the same as the procedures specified in Article II of the Site Plan Regulations for Augusta, Georgia.
- (b) Hardships and variances Variances to decisions on permit applications shall be handled in the manner specified by Article IV, Section 400 of the Site Plan Regulations for Augusta, Georgia.
- (c) Activity compliance All development activities or site work conducted after approval of the site plan shall conform with the specifications of said site plan.

(Ord. No. 6094, 10-20-98)

Chapter 8

SITE PLAN REGULATIONS

Sec. 8-8-1. Incorporation of site plan regulations.

The Site Plan Regulations for Augusta, Georgia, as adopted on June 1, 1999, and as attached hereto, are maintained by Planning and Zoning Commission.

(Ord. No. 6168, § 1, 5-18-99)

Chapter 9

SUBDIVISION COVENANTS*

Sec. 8-9-1. Purpose.

The Augusta-Richmond County Commission has determined that the building of subdivision in phases, and the connecting of subdivisions by connector streets, with dissimilar restrictive covenants being imposed by the developer in the respective sections or subdivisions, leads to incompatible housing and aesthetically dissimilar housing. The Augusta-Richmond County Commission has determined that it is in the public interest to regulate such restrictive covenants to the extent allowed by law, by prohibiting the dedication of public streets and public utilities within said subdivisions with dissimilar covenants.

Sec. 8-9-2. Acceptance of deeds of dedication of streets and utilities.

A developer of a new subdivision, or of a new phase to an existing subdivision, which has existing restrictive covenants recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Superior Court, shall be required, as a prerequisite to presenting to the County for acceptance a Deed of Dedication to any streets within the subdivision or any utilities within the subdivision, to present to the Executive Director of the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission, restrictive covenants, in a form suitable for recording, to be placed upon the new subdivision or the new section of an existing subdivision. These restrictive covenants must be at least as restrictive as those covenants applicable to the existing subdivision, or the previous phase of a subdivision, to which the new subdivision will connect.

Sec. 8-9-3. Appeal.

Should the Executive Director of the Augusta-Richmond County Planning Commission determine that the covenants are not compatible with the existing covenants, the Executive Director

^{*}Editor's note—Ord. No. 6183, § 1, adopted July 20, 1999, set out provisions for Ch. 3 to read as herein set out. See the Code Comparative Table.

shall recommend to the Augusta-Richmond County Commission that it not accept for dedication any public street or utility to be dedicated to the public use. The developer may appeal any such decision or recommendation by the Executive Director to the Augusta-Richmond County Commission.

(Ord. No. 6183, 7-20-99)

CODE COMPARATIVE TABLE ORDINANCES

This table gives the location within this Code of those ordinances adopted since 1999. Ordinances not listed herein have been omitted as repealed, superseded, or not of a general and permanent nature.

Ordinance Number	Adoption Date	Section		Section this Code
6149	3-16-99	1		6-2-77(a)(9)
6159	4-20-99	1		2-2-20
6182	7-20-99	1		7-1-90
6199	10- 5-99	1		1-2-13(App. A)
6223	12- 7-99	1		5-2-72—5-2-82
			Rpld	5-2-83
6237	1- 4-00	1		5-2-45(e)
6292	7-20-00	1	Added	2-4-1-2-4-20
6364	4- 3-01	1	Added	6-2-5(c), (d)
6363	4- 3-01	1		1-1-13
6365	4-17-01	1		6-6-45(a)(3)
6370	5- 1-01	1		8-4-13
6371	5- 1-01	1		8-4-11(e)(6)(a)
6372	5- 1-01	1		8-4-12
6373	5- 1-01	1		8-4-11(e)(6)
6374	5- 1-01	I, II		8-4-(e)(8)
6398	6- 5-01	1		2-2-32(e)
6407	7- 3-01	1	Added	1-3-8.1—1-3-8.6
6424	10-16-01	1	Added	2-4-21
6430	11- 7-01	1	Added	3-5-95.1
6435	11-20-01	1	Added	1-2-98
6436	11-20-01	1		3-5-86
6441	12- 3-01	1	Added	5-2-45(d)
6448	1- 2-02	1		7-1-16
6454	1-15-02	1	Added	7-3-61
6455	1-15-02		Added	7-3-71—7-3-73
6457	2- 5-02	1		2-2-32(e)(3)
6460	2-20-02			2-4-20
6467	4- 2-02	1	Added	3-7-32
6474	4-16-02	1		8-4-11(e)(5)
6507	5-21-02	1		2-3-6
		2	Rpld	2-3-7
6508	5-21-02	1		2-4-20
6516	6- 4-02	1		2-4-21
6517	6-18-02	1		1-9-4
6532	7-18-02	1		6-1-1-6-1-28
6540	8- 6-02	1		6-1-1—6-1-27
6545	8-20-02	1		5-2-39
6549	9-17-02	1		5-2-6
6550	9-17-02	1		6-2-5
6557	10- 3-02	1		5-3-1—5-3-19
6566	11-11-02	1		3-5-17
6572	11-19-02	1	Added	3-5-86(b)(2)
6573	12- 3-02	1		2-1-29(a)
6574	12- 3-02	1		7-1-91
6579	12-17-02	1, 2		7-1-90(c)(2)
6580	12-17-02	1		6-4-1—6-4-19
6581	12-17-02	1		2-1-3
6591	2-18-03	1		3-4-11
6598	3- 2-03	1		2-1-3

Ordinance Number	Adoption Date	Section		Section this Code
6607	4- 1-03	1		6-1-1-6-1-27
6625	7-15-03	1		3-6-2(b)
6639	9- 2-03	1	Added	6-2-5(f)
	11-18-03			1-2-13(App. A)
6664	12-16-03	1	Added	3-7-14.5
6669	1- 6-04			6-2-15(a)
			Added	6-2-15(b)
6689	3-16-04	1		7-1-16
6704	6-15-04	1	Added	7-1-116.1—7-1-116.17
6706	7- 1-04	1		1-10-52
6707	7- 1-04	1		7-4-32
6718	9- 7-04	1 1		4-2-2
6726 6727	9-21-04 9-21-04	1	Added	2-1-3 7-2-63—7-2-81
6754	1- 4-05	1	Rpld	1-2-30(b)
6763	1- 4-05	1, 2	при	6-2-20(a), (b)
6778	8- 1-04	2		4-2-6
6764	1-18-05	1		5-3-5(c)
6772	3- 1-05	1		1-2-30(b)
6774	3- 1-05	1		1-2-8(a)(3)
6776	3-15-05	1		1-4-110—1-4-139
6777	3-15-05	1	Added	3-3-9(a)(6)(b)
6778	8- 1-04	2		4-2-6
6850	1- 3-06	1	Rpld	2-3-5(a), (b)
		2	Added	2-3-5
6890	11-15-06	1		1-10-6
6922	10- 3-06	2		6-7-7, 6-7-23
		3		6-7-25
		4		6-7-39
6931	12-11-06	1		2-1-31
		2		2-1-4
		3		2-1-9(b)
6939	1- 18-07	2		1-3-42, 1-3-43
		3		1-4-15
		4		1-4-56(b)
		5		1-4-65
		6		1-4-66
		7		1-4-105
		8 9		1-4-106(a), (c) 2-2-28(a)
		10		2-2-32
		11		2-4-4, 2-4-6
		12	Rpld	7-4-64
		12	търга	7-1-16
		13		7-3-73(d)(1)b.
		14		1-10-71(b), (c)
		15		5-3-1(c)(36), (80)
		16		Ch. 10(tit.), 1-10-1,
				1-10-6, 1-10-7,
				1-10-23, 1-10-24,
				1-10-28, 1-10-30,
				1-10-31—1-10-34,
				1-10-36, 1-10-37,
				1-10-39, 1-10-40,
				1-10-42, 1-10-43,
				1-10-45, 1-10-47,
				1-10-49—1-10-52,

COMPARATIVE TABLE

Ordinance Number	Adoption Date	Section	Section this Code
			1-10-56, 1-10-57,
			1-10-62, 1-10-67,
			1-10-70, 1-10-71,
			1-10-77,
			1-10-80—1-10-82,
			1-10-84, 1-10-93,
			1-10-94
6947	2-22-07	1—9	7-3-31
6957	3- 6-07	2	7-1-19.2(c)
	5- 7-07		8-1-44
6991	7-10-07	1	3-5-86(b)(3)
		2	3-5-86
6992	8- 7-07		Adopting ord., pg. ix

STATE LAW REFERENCE TABLE

This table shows the location within this Charter and Code, either in the text or notes following the text, of references to the State Law or related matters.

O.C.G.A. Section	Section this Code	O.C.G.A. Section	Section this Code
1-3-3	7-3-32	15-11-36	3-1-3
1-11-201	1-10-9	15-12-122(a)	Char. § 5-156
2-10-105	2-1-11	15-18-63	Char. § 5-110
3-3-7(e)	Char. § 2-1, Char.	tit. 16, ch. 13	3-7-1
	§ 2-2	16-10-1	Char. § 1-19
3-3-20(b)(B)	6-2-8	16-10-2	Char. § 1-18
3-5-36	6-2-53	16-10-3	Char. § 1-20
4-2-201	3-5-4	16-10-4(a), 16-10-	Char. § 1-21, Char.
4-8-24	4-1-4	4(b)	§ 1-22
5-3-2	8-1-32	16-10-21, 16-10-22	Char. § 1-24, Char.
8-2-200—8-2-222	7-4-5		§ 1-25
8-3-1 et seq.	1-4-56(b)	16-13-21	3-8-17
tit. 9, ch. 11	Char. § 5-155	17-10-3	1-6-8
9-11-4	6-2-121		Char. § 1-60
tit. 10, ch. 5	Char. § 1-250	17-10-4	1-6-8
10-1-390 et seq.	2-1-38	tit. 21, chs. 2, 3 art.	CI 8 4 00
11-1	1-10-3	7	Char. § 1-28
11-1-103	1-10-9	tit. 21, ch. 3	Char. § 1-29
11-1-201	1-10-9	01.0 540	Char. § 1-31
11-1-205	1-10-9	21-2-540	Char. § 1-44
11-1-210	1-10-9	25-2-4	3-3-25
11-2-201	1-10-4	25-2-13	7-4-5
44.0.000	1-10-9	25-2-13(b)(3)	3-3-25
11-2-208	1-10-9	25-2-14(d) 26-2-370, 26-2-371	3-3-25 2-1-38
11-2-326	1-10-9	tit. 33, ch. 8	2-1-36
11-2-401	1-10-9	33-8-4	2-2-24
11-3-303	1-10-9		2-2-25
11-4-208, 11-4-209	1-10-9	33-8-8 et seq.	1-6-9
12-2-8	7-3-33	tit. 36, ch. 32	1-6-12
12-4-72	7-3-32	4:4 0C -1 00 0	
12-5-20 et seq. 12-5-21	7-3-31 5-1-4	tit. 36, ch. 82, art. 3	Char. § 1-245, Char. § 1-246
12-5-21 12-5-23(5)(a)	7-3-33	36-1-14	1-10-10
12-5-25(5)(a) 12-5-30(f)	7-3-33 7-3-34	36-1-14	1-10-10
12-5-50(1) 12-7-1 et seq.	7-3-34 7-3-33	36-10-1—36-10-5	1-10-9
12-7-1 et seq. 12-7-6	7-3-32	36-12-5	Char. § 12-1
12-7-6(b)	7-3-32	36-12-5 36-18-1	7-3-32
12-7-7(e)	7-3-31, 7-3-35 7-3-35	36-32-10.2	1-6-8
12-7-7(e) 12-7-7.1	7-3-32	36-35-4	Char. § 1-28
12-7-8(a)			
12-1-8(a)	7-3-31	36-42-4	1-4-15
	7-3-34	36-67A-1	1-10-9
10.7.10	7-3-35	36-71-2	2-1-2
12-7-19	7-3-31	40-5-120	3-5-4
12-7-20	7-3-34	40-6-225, 40-6-226	3-5-93
10 5440 -4	7-3-37	40-6-331	3-5-84
12-5440 et seq.	7-3-31	41-2-7—41-2-17	7-2-42
14-13-7	2-1-4	41-2-11	7-2-41
tit. 15, ch. 7	Char. § 5-101	41-2-13	7-2-7

O.C.G.A. Section	Section this Code
tit. 43	2-1-16
	7-1-117
	7-1-120
43-14-12	7-1-116
44-10-1—44-10-5	7-4-5
45-9-22	1-7-1
45-10-20	1-10-9
45-10-22	1-10-10
45-10-24, 45-10-25	1-10-10
45-11-4	Char. § 1-26
tit. 46, ch. 3	2-1-11
46-5-122	8-5-11
46-7-15	2-1-11
48-2-40-48-2-43	2-1-27
48-5-7	7-1-8
48-5-220	Char. § 7-1
48-5-355, 48-5-356	2-1-11
48-6-93	2-1-11
48-6-93 et seq.	2-2-36
48-6-93(c), 48-6-	
93(d)	2-2-37
48-6-95	2-2-36
48-13-1 et seq.	Char. § 1-63
48-13-5-48-13-26	2-1-13
48-13-6	2-1-27
48-13-7	2-1-1
	2-1-4
48-13-9	2-1-3
48-13-9(c)(1)—(18)	2-1-9
48-13-21	2-1-27
48-13-51(a)(4)	2-2-32
48-13-55	2-1-11
48-13-90 et seq.	2-2-38
48-13-93	2-2-55
48-17-1(2)	6-6-45, 6-6-46
50-18-1 et seq.	3-3-18
50-18-99	1-2-106

	Section		Section
\mathbf{A}		ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
		11:55 p.m. on Saturdays to 2:55 a.m. on	
ACCESS		Sundays, sale of intoxicating bever-	
Commission		ages authorized from	2-1
Powers and duties, other		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Access points and utility excavations		County	
on county roads, creation of pro-		Malt beverages, sale of	1-142
gram to regulate and control	1-75	Eating establishments, sale of intoxicating	
ACTIONS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND		beverages authorized from 12:30 p.m.	
OTHER PROCEEDINGS		to 12:00 midnight on Sundays in	2-2
OTHER PROCEEDINGS		Hours	
AD VALOREM TAXES, LEVY AND COLLEC-		11:55 p.m. on Saturdays to 2:55 a.m. on	
TION OF		Sundays, sale of intoxicating bev-	
Capital improvements of new manufactur-		erages authorized from	2-1
ing establishments, City of Augusta.	7-32	Eating establishments, sale of intoxicat-	
Capital improvements of new manufactur-		ing beverages authorized from 12:30	
ing establishments, Richmond County	7-31	p.m. to 12:00 midnight on Sundays	
Delinquent tax collections; change of inter-		in	2-2
est rate and penalty by taxing author-		Sundays, election days, and Christmas	
ity (Repealed)	7-28	Day, sale of alcoholic beverages on	2-3
Early payment, discounts for	7-24	Sundays	
Exemptions		11:55 p.m. on Saturdays to 2:55 a.m. on	
Homestead	7-30	Sundays, sale of intoxicating bev-	0.4
Disabled persons	7-30(c)	erages authorized from	2-1
Elderly persons	7-30(b)	Eating establishments, sale of intoxicat-	
Generally	7-30(a)	ing beverages authorized from 12:30	
Property not owned as of January 1 of	· 60(a)	p.m. to 12:00 midnight on Sundays	0.0
applicable tax year	7-29	in	2-2
Single tax levy, authority to make	7-21	Sundays, election days, and Christmas	0.0
Tax assessors, board of	1 21	Day, sale of alcoholic beverages on	2-3
Ad valorem tax assessments	7-62	Sundays, election days, and Christmas Day,	0.0
	. 02	sale of alcoholic beverages on	2-3
ADMINISTRATION. See also specific sub-		AMBULANCE SERVICES	
jects		Powers	
County administrator, power and author-		Supplementary powers	1-4
ity to elect; duties, terms and condi-		AMITOEMENTO AND ENTREDO AINMENTO	
tions of employment	1-50	AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS	
ADVEDMICING		County, Augusta-Richmond	1 197 of gog
ADVERTISING		County See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS-	1-137 et seq.
Canal Authority, Augusta	1.044	TA-RICHMOND COUNTY	
Powers of authority	1-244	Ports Authority, Augusta	
Commission		Powers	1-260
Powers and duties, other	1 07	1 Owers	1 200
Advertisement, promotion of county.	1-67	ANIMALS	
Purchase of goods, materials, etc.	1.00	Commission	
Advertisement for bids	1-83	Powers and duties, other	
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,		Animal control	
SWEAR OR SWORN		Penalty	1-77
		Program established	1-76
AGED PERSONS. See: ELDERLY PERSONS		Powers	
		Supplementary powers	1-4
AGENCIES. See: DEPARTMENTS AND		APPEALS	
OTHER AGENCIES		Civil court	
AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND		Judgments conclusive, when; new trial;	
AGREEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS		appeals	5-161
MULLINETITO		Sheriff's department	2 -31
AIR QUALITY CONTROL		Merit system	
Powers		Dismissal of employees; right of ap-	
Supplementary powers	1-4	peal	1-114
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY CODE, READOPTED 7-10-2007

	Section		Section
ARCHITECTURE		BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS (Cont'd.)	
Canal Authority, Augusta		Ports Authority, Augusta	1-256 et seq.
Powers of authority	1-244	See: PORTS AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA	_
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Powers	
County		Supplementary powers	1-4
Powers—Generally	1-141		
Ports Authority, Augusta		BOND ISSUANCE/ISSUES	
Powers	1-260	Bonded indebtedness	1-33
ARRESTS		Canal Authority, Augusta	1-244 et seq.
		See: CANAL AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA	
State court Judges		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Chief judge		County	1-141 et seq.
Powers and duties	5-109	See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS-	
rowers and duties	5-109	TA-RICHMOND COUNTY	
ARTS		Commission	
Powers		Powers and duties, other	
Supplementary powers	1-4	Incinerator, garbage and refuse facil-	
		ities, revenue anticipation bonds	
ATTORNEYS		for	1-79
Canal Authority, Augusta		Ports Authority, Augusta	
Powers of authority	1-244	Powers	1-260
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE	
County			
Powers—Generally	1-141	Canal Authority, Augusta	
Commission		Georgia Securities Act of 1973, applica-	1.050
Attorneys, additional, authority to em-		bility of	1-250
ploy	1-52	Powers of authority	1-244
County attorney, power and authority to		Civil court	
elect; duties, term, compensation,		Marshal, clerk and deputies	
ineligibility for retirement benefits	1-51	Powers—Generally; bond	5-145
Health, board of	9-16	Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Ports Authority, Augusta	1.000	County	
Powers	1-260	Revenue bonds	
State court	5-99 et seq.	Payment of obligation	1 150
See: STATE COURT		Trust indenture as security	1-153
AUDITS		Commission	
Budget	7-20	Powers and duties	1 45
Commission		1883 act, as specified in	1-47
Powers and duties		Probate court	
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	Special bailiff	F 101
· •		Compensation; bond	5-184
AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY COMMIS-		BRIBERY	
SION. See: COMMISSION		Officers and employees	1-18
AUTHORITIES. See: DEPARTMENTS AND		Officers and employees	1-10
OTHER AGENCIES		BRIDGES AND CULVERTS	
OTHER AGENCIES		Commission	
		Powers and duties	
В		1883 act, as specified in	1-47
BEER. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		_	
BEER. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		BUILDING AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA-RICH-	
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS. See: COM-		MOND COUNTY	
MISSION		City-county agreements under constitu-	
		tional amendment	1-136
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORI-		DITEDINGS AND DUILDING DESILEA	
TIES. See: DEPARTMENTS AND		BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULA-	
OTHER AGENCIES		TIONS	
POATS DOCKS AND WATERWAYS		Building Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS	1 995 64	County	
Canal Authority, Augusta	1-235 et seq.	City-county agreements under constitu-	1-136

	Section		Section
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULA- TIONS (Cont'd.)		CANAL AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA (Cont'd.) Revenue bond law, applicability of; form;	
Civil court		exchange and transfer; certificate of	
Building; supplies	5-168	validation; interest rates; cost; etc	1-246
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Revenue bonds—Generally	1-245
County	1-137 et seq.	Severability	1-254
See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS-		Vacancies in authority	1-241
TA-RICHMOND COUNTY		CANVASSERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASS-	
Health, department of	0.0	ERS AND SOLICITORS	
Powers	9-8	LIGHT DOLLOTTONS	
Supplementary powers	1-4	CEMETERIES	
	11	Indigent persons	
BUSINESSES		Interment of deceased indigents—Gen-	
Commission		erally; reimbursement of county by	
Powers and duties, other		board of offender rehabilitation for	10.1
Business taxes, licenses, rules and	1.00	certain burials	12-1
regulations	1-63	CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION	
Ports Authority, Augusta Powers	1-260	Canal Authority, Augusta	
1 Owers	1-200	Revenue bond law, applicability of; form;	
		exchange and transfer; certificate	
\mathbf{c}		of validation; interest rates; cost;	
CANAL AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA		etc	1-246
Agreements, authorized contents of, and		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
instruments of authority; use of pro-		County	
ceeds; bond anticipation notes; etc	1-247	Revenue bonds	
Authority; membership	1-239	Interim receipts and certificates or	4 4 4 0
Bond issuance/issues		temporary bonds	1-149
Powers of authority	1-244	Ports Authority, Augusta	1 000
Revenue bond law, applicability of; form;		Powers	1-260
exchange and transfer; certificate		CHARTER	
of validation; interest rates; cost;	1 040	Amendments	1-41
etc	1-246	Bonded indebtedness	1-33
Revenue bonds—Generally Conflicts of interest	1-245 $1-243$	Budget; taxes; water rates	1-36
Constitutional authority for enactment of	1-245	Commission	1-27 et seq.
act; tax exemption	1-249	See: COMMISSION	
Construction	1-252	Effective date	1-45
Creation of authority	1-236	Equal opportunity	1-40
Definitions	1-237	Immunity	1-45.2
Effect of act under successor government.	1-251	Ordinances, continuation	1-35
Finance		Pension plan; employees	1-38
Powers of authority	1-244	Referendum	1-44
Revenue bond law, applicability of; form;		Repealer	1-45.1
exchange and transfer; certificate		Service districts	1-34
of validation; interest rates; cost;		Sheriff; fire protection; boards and author-	1.20
etc	1-246	ities; municipal court	1-39
Revenue bonds—Generally	1-245	Special services tax districts Town of Blythe	1-37 1-42
Georgia Securities Act of 1973, applicabil-		Transition task force	1-43
ity of	1-250	Transition task force	1-40
Obligations of authority not public debt of		CHECKS	
state or political subdivision thereof.	1-248	Tax commissioner	
Officers	1-240	Automobile registration, authority to ac-	
Powers declared supplementary	1-253	cept personal checks for	7-40
Powers of authority	1-244	CIIDIOMATAC DAN	
Purpose	1-235	CHRISTMAS DAY	
Purposes of authority	1-238	Alcoholic beverages	
Removal of members	1-242 $1-255$	Sundays, election days, and Christmas Day, sale of alcoholic beverages on	0.0
nepealer	1-200	Day, sale of alcoholic beverages on	2-3

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY CODE, READOPTED 7-10-2007

	Section		Section
CIVIL COURT		CIVIL COURT (Cont'd.)	
Assignment of cases for trial	5-154	Probate judge, compensation of	5-191
Building; supplies	5-168	Practice and procedure	
Clerks, specific powers of	5-146	General law as to superior courts appli-	
Costs		cable	5-150
Collection	5-164	Suits and garnishments to conform with	
Deposits; exception	5-163	superior court procedure; service	
Court reporter	5-143	of process	5-151
Creation	5-133	Suits transferred from magistrate courts,	0-101
Finance	0 100	rules in	5-152
Costs			
Collection	5-164	Record, court of; jurisdictional purposes	5-147
Deposits; exception	5-163	Records and reports	F 1 10
Reporting case; costs of reporting	5-160	Court reporter	5-143
Inquiry, court of, jurisdiction	5-148	Record, court of; jurisdictional purposes	5-147
Judges	0-140	Records, old, disposal of	5-171
Associate judge	5-139	Reporting case; costs of reporting	5-160
Chief judge	9-199	Reports, codes and acts to be furnished	
	F 190	by state librarian	5-169
Election	5-136	Records, old, disposal of	5-171
Oath; qualifications	5-137	Reporting case; costs of reporting	5-160
Vacancy	5-138	Reports, codes and acts to be furnished by	
Compensation of probate judge	5-191	state librarian	5-169
Judge emeritus		Salaries of chief judge and associate judge	
Authority to hold court when called .	5-175	and court employees	5-141
Compensation	5-178	Sale of real or personal property levied	0 141
Disqualifications	5-177	upon under process	5-159
Qualifications	5-173	Secretaries	5-142
Services by request	5-176		
Unexpired term, filling	5-174	Severability of provisions of act	5-172
Powers of judges	5-140	Suits, actions and other proceedings	5 1 40
Judgments conclusive, when; new trial;		Clerks, specific powers of	5-146
appeals	5-161	Practice and procedure	
Jurisdiction		Suits and garnishments to conform	
Criminal jurisdiction; continuation of		with superior court procedure;	
power, authority of clerk, deputies;		service of process	5-151
civil cases arising under common		Suits transferred from magistrate	
law or by statute; jurisdictional		courts, rules in	5-152
amount; criminal effect of counter-		Terms	5-153
claim or setoff	5-134	Transfer of pending cases from justice court	
Distress warrants; dispossessory war-		to civil court	5-167
rants; eviction	5-135	Warrants, processes, writs, etc., returnable	
Justice court matters, jurisdiction of civil		to civil court	5-149
court in	5-166	Writs, warrants and other processes	
Justice courts in City of Augusta, juris-	0 100	Clerks, specific powers of	5-146
diction of	5-165	Judges	0 110
Jury	5-105	Powers of judges	5-140
	E 1EE	Jurisdiction	5-140
Demand for jury trial	5-155		
Number of jurors on panel; alternate	F 150	Distress warrants; dispossessory war-	F 10F
jurors	5-158	rants; eviction	5-135
Qualifications, relationship, impanel-		Practice and procedure	
ing, etc, of jurors	5-157	Suits and garnishments to conform	
Selection.	5-156	with superior court procedure;	
Liens, judgments as	5-162	service of process	5-151
Marshal, clerk and deputies		Sale of real or personal property levied	
Appointment	5-144	upon under process	5-159
Election of civil court marshall by popu-		Warrants, processes, writs, etc., return-	
lar vote	5-144.1	able to civil court	5-149
Powers	5-145.1		
Generally; bond	5-145	CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEMS	
Salary, marshall of civil court	5-143.1	Officers and employees	1-16

	Section		Section
CLAIMS		COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA-RICH-	
Commission		MOND COUNTY (Cont'd.)	
Powers and duties		Negotiability; exemption from taxa-	
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	tion	1-146
		Payment of obligation	
CODES		State, county or city not obligated	
Civil court		to levy tax or make appropri-	
Reports, codes and acts to be furnished		ation	1-152
by state librarian	5-169	Tort immunity of authority	1-164
Powers		Validation of bonds	1-160
Supplementary powers	1-4	Venue and jurisdiction	1-159
COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA-RICH-		Short title	1-137
MOND COUNTY		Taxation	
Bond issuance/issues		Revenue bonds. See herein that subject	
Powers—Generally	1-141	100 chae sonas, see nerem mae sasjeet	
Revenue bonds. See herein that subject	1-141	COLISEUMS	
Creation; composition; appointment, term		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
		County	1-137 et seq.
and compensation of members; offic-		See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS-	-
ers; vacancies; chairman's vote; rules	1 100	TA-RICHMOND COUNTY	
and regulations; existence	1-139		
Definitions	1-140	COLOR, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF.	
Finance	1 1 4 1	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Powers—Generally	1-141	COMMISSION	
Revenue bonds. See herein that subject	1 1 10	COMMISSION	
Malt beverages, sale of	1-142	Attorneys, additional, authority to employ	1-52
Powers—Generally	1-141	Consolidate governments, authority of gen-	
Purpose of authority	1-138	eral assembly to	1-135
Revenue bonds		County administrator, power and author-	
Act to be liberally construed	1-166	ity to elect; duties, terms and condi-	
Authorization to issue	1-143	tions of employment	1-50
Form; denominations: registration; place		County attorney, power and authority to	
of payment	1-144	elect; duties, term, compensation, in-	
Interim receipts and certificates or tem-		eligibility for retirement benefits	1-51
porary bonds	1-149	Creation; powers	1-27
Issuance	1-151	Districts	1-28
Negotiability; exemption from taxation.	1-146	Election of commission	1-29
Payment of obligation		Ex-officio commissioner	
Proceeds of bond sale paid, to whom.	1-154	Judge of city court	1-88
Sinking fund	1-155	Finance	
State, county or city not obligated to		Powers and duties	
levy tax or make appropriation	1-152	1883 act, as specified in	1-47
Trust indenture as security	1-153	Powers and duties, other. See herein	
Powers of authority supplemental to pow-		that subject	
ers conferred by other laws	1-165	Forest lands	
Proceeds, use of	1-148	Powers and duties, other. See herein	
Protection of bondholders' interest by		that subject	
insuring status of authority	1-161	Intent of act	1-55
Rates, charges, etc., for services, facili-		Mayor, powers of; mayor pro-tem; commit-	
ties, etc., of authority	1-162	tees	1-30
Refunding bonds	1-157	Meetings	1-48
Remedies of bondholders	1-156	Mineral resources	
Replacement of lost or mutilated bonds	1-150	Powers and duties, other. See herein	
Rules and regulations for operation of	. ===	that subject	
projects, authority to prescribe	1-163	Office closing	
Sale; price	1-147	Board of commissioners	1-53
Signatures; seal	1-145	Other county officials	1-54
Tax exemptions	1-158	Ordinances, resolutions, etc.	201
Taxation	1 100	Powers and duties, other. See herein	
Exemptions	1-158	that subject	

${\tt AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
COMMISSION (Cont'd.)		COMMISSION (Cont'd.)	
Personnel		Street lights	1-72
Merit system		Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
General assembly, authority of, rela-		Access points and utility excavations	
tive to county	13-1	on county roads, creation of pro-	
Powers and duties		gram to regulate and control	1-75
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	Special assessments for streets, side-	
Generally	1-46	walks, water and sewer mains.	1-78
Powers and duties, other		Street lights	1-72
Access points and utility excavations on		Traffic regulations	
county roads, creation of program		Generally	1-65
to regulate and control	1-75	Penalties	1-66
Advertisement, promotion of county	1-67	Streets, sidewalks, water and sewer	
Animal control		mains, special assessments for	1-78
Penalty	1-77	Traffic regulations	
Program established	1-76	Generally	1-65
Business taxes, licenses, rules and reg-		Penalties	1-66
ulations	1-63	Urban redevelopment	1-73
Employees of other elected county offi-		Purchases, purchasing	
cials, authority of board over; lim-		Powers and duties, other. See herein	
itations	1-86	that subject	
Finance		Quorum	1-32
Purchase of goods, materials, etc. See		Record; annual report	1-49
within this subheading that sub-		Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
ject		Powers and duties	
Forest lands and mineral resources		1883 act, as specified in	1-47
Definitions	1-71	Powers and duties, other. See herein	
Nuisance, exercise not to constitute.	1-70	that subject	
Policy, declaration of	1-68	Vacancies	1-31
Powers of board of commissioners	1-69	COMMISSIONEDS DOADD OF Son COM	
Incinerator, garbage and refuse facili-		COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. See: COM-	
ties, revenue anticipation bonds for	1-79	MISSION	
Mineral resources. See within this sub-		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
heading: Forest Lands and Min-		Provisions re	1-8
eral Resources			
Ordinances, etc., power to adopt		COMPREHENSIVE PLAN	
Generally	1-57	Conflicts of interest in zoning actions	
Overtime use of courtrooms, provi-		Voting on zoning decision if ordinance	
sion for	1-61	being adopted for first time or or-	
Particular ordinances enumerated	1-58	dinance being revised pursuant to	
Penalties for ordinance violations	1-60	comprehensive plan	1-131
State court jurisdiction	1-59	CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	
Police power	1-56	Canal Authority, Augusta	1-243
Purchase of goods, materials, etc.		Zoning actions, conflicts of interest in	1-126 et seq.
Advertisement for bids	1-83	See: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IN	1-120 et seq.
Negotiation for purchase when no bids		ZONING ACTIONS	
received	1-84	ZONING ACTIONS	
Used equipment	1-85	CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IN ZONING AC-	
Without bid or advertisement		TIONS	
Cost between fifteen hundred dol-		Campaign contributions, disclosure of	1-128
lars and five thousand dol-		Definitions	1-126
lars	1-81	Disinterested special master, appointment	
Cost not in excess of one thousand		of, if governing authority unable to	
five hundred dollars	1-80	attain quorum	1-130
Emergency exists, when	1-82	Financial interests, disclosure of	1-127
Recreational program	1-74	Penalties	1-129
Retirement, insurance and other bene-		Voting on zoning decision if ordinance be-	1 120
fits, authority of board to provide,		ing adopted for first time or ordi-	
to employees of other elected county		nance being revised pursuant to com-	
officials	1-87	prehensive plan	1-131

	Section		Section
CONSOLIDATION		COURTS (Cont'd.)	
Authority of general assembly to consoli-		Health, department of	
date governments	1-135	Powers	9-8
-		Jury clerk and other personnel	5-52
CONSULTANTS		Municipal court	1-39
Canal Authority, Augusta		Probate court	5-182 et seq.
Powers of authority	1-244	See: PROBATE COURT	-
County treasurer		Probation system	5-1
County treasurer emeritus	4 404	Purpose of act	5-60
Financial consultant	1-121	Questionnaires for prospective jurors	
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS		Answer required	5-58
Building Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Failure to answer	5-59
County		State court	5-61 et seq.
City-county agreements under constitu-		See: STATE COURT	
tional amendment	1-136	CREED, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF.	
Canal Authority, Augusta		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Agreements, authorized contents of, and		Sec. Bischillinini	
instruments of authority; use of		CULVERTS. See: BRIDGES AND CULVERTS	
proceeds; bond anticipation notes;		CURBS AND GUTTERS	
etc	1-247	Powers	
Powers of authority	1-244	Supplementary powers	1-4
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Supplementary powers	1 1
County		D	
Powers—Generally	1-141	В	
Elections, board of		DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION,	
Contract, authority to	1-102	INJURY, ETC.	
Health, board of		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Organization; officers; execution of con-	0.10	County	
tracts	9-13	Revenue bonds	
Health, board of, employees		Replacement of lost or mutilated bonds	1-150
Pension fund Contract, act constitutes	9-52	DEEDS AND TITLES	
Health, department of	9-02	Canal Authority, Augusta	
Powers	9-8	Powers of authority	1-244
Intergovernmental relations	3- 0		
Contracts	1-14	DEFACEMENT. See: DAMAGE, DEFACE-	
Ports Authority, Augusta	1 11	MENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.	
Powers	1-260	DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES	
		Boards and authorities	1-39
COUNTY TREASURER		Building Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
County treasurer emeritus		County	
Compensation; death benefits to widow	1-122	City-county agreements under constitu-	
Financial consultant	1-121	tional amendment	1-136
Prohibited from holding compensating		Canal Authority, Augusta	1-235 et seq.
position with state, county or city,		Civil court	5-133 et seq.
etc	1-120	Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Qualifications	1-119	County	1-137 et seq.
Office abolished	1-118	Commission	1-27 et seq.
COURTS		Courts	5-1 et seq.
Civil court	5-133 et seq.	Elections, board of	1-89 et seq.
See: CIVIL COURT	o-100 et seq.	Fire protection	1-39
Commission		Health, board of	9-11 et seq.
Powers and duties, other		Health, board of, employees	9-28 et seq.
Ordinances, etc., power to adopt		Health, department of	9-7 et seq.
Overtime use of courtrooms, provi-		mond County	
sion for	1-61	Short title	1-167
State court jurisdiction	1-59	Municipal court	1-39
Ex-officio commissioner	1 00	Ports Authority, Augusta	1-256 et seq.
Judge of city court	1-88	Probate court	5-182 et seq.
- mage of only committee in the committe	1 00		- 10- 00 boq.

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES		EDUCATION	
(Cont'd.)		Ports Authority, Augusta	
Sheriff's department	1-104 et seq.	Powers	1-260
State court	5-61 et seq.	ELDERLY PERSONS	
Tax assessors, board of	7-55 et seq.	Ad valorem taxes, levy and collection of	
DESTRUCTION. See: DAMAGE, DEFACE-		Exemptions	
MENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.		Homestead	7-30(b)
		Health, board of, employees	
DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND		Pension fund	
ZONING		Retirement—Computation of pension	
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS		Age sixty-five	9-42
Ad valorem taxes, levy and collection of		ELECTIONS	
Exemptions		Alcoholic beverages	
Homestead	7-30(c)	Sundays, election days, and Christmas	
Health, board of, employees		Day, sale of alcoholic beverages on	2-3
Pension fund		Civil court	
Disability payments		Judges	
Employee disabled while in dis-	0.40	Chief judge	5-136
charge of duties, when Employee regardless of cause can-	9-43	Commission	1.00
not perform duties, when	9-44	Election of commission	1-29
not perform duties, when	9-44	Powers and duties	1 47
DISCRIMINATION (Race, religion, sex, eth-		1883 act, as specified in	1-47
nic background, etc.)		Conflicts of interest in zoning actions Campaign contributions, disclosure of	1-128
Equal opportunity	1-40	Elections, board of	1-89 et seq.
DICEDICE		See: ELECTIONS, BOARD OF	1 of ct seq.
DISTRICTS Commission		Officers and employees	
Powers and duties		Election; term; compensation	1-15
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	Referendum	1-44
Provisions re	1-28	Tax commissioner	
Immunity of counties, municipalities and	1 20	Election	
school districts	1-10	Commission and qualification	7-38
Ports Authority, Augusta		When and in what manner	7-37
Powers	1-260	ELECTIONS, BOARD OF	
Service districts	1-34	Chairman	1-99
Special districts	1-7	Compensation	1-100
Special services tax districts	1-37	Contract, authority to	1-102
DOCKS Soci BOATS DOCKS AND WATER		Creation	1-89
DOCKS. See: BOATS, DOCKS AND WATER- WAYS		Definitions	1-103
WAIS		Employees	1-97
DONATIONS		Membership	1.00
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Appointment	1-92 1-90
County		Composition; election	1-90 1-94
Powers—Generally	1-141	Qualifications	1-91
Health, department of		Resignation; removal	1-93
Powers	9-8	Offices	1-101
Ports Authority, Augusta	1 000	Powers and duties—Generally	1-96
Powers	1-260	Registrars, ordinary and board of, relieved	
		from powers and duties	1-98
${f E}$		Vacancies	1-95
EASEMENTS		ELECTRICITY	
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Powers	
County County		Supplementary powers	1-4
Powers—Generally	1-141	Sappomonary pomorbining	- 1
·		EMERGENCIES	
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS. See: FOOD		Commission	
AND FOOD SERVICES		Powers and duties, other	

	Section		Section
EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)		FINANCE (Cont'd.)	
Purchase of goods, materials, etc.		Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Without bid or advertisement		County	1-141 et seq.
Emergency exists, when	1-82	See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS- TA-RICHMOND COUNTY	
Emergency clerks and deputies	7-49	Commission	1-47 et seq.
Pay raises; additional employees	7-51	See: COMMISSION	4.
EMERGENCY SERVICES		Conflicts of interest in zoning actions	
Powers		Campaign contributions, disclosure of	1-128
Supplementary powers	1-4	Financial interests, disclosure of	1-127
EMINENT DOMAIN	1-4	County treasurer	1-118 et seq.
Provisions re	1-6	Health, board of, employees	9-29 et seq.
	10	See: HEALTH, BOARD OF, EMPLOY-	
EMPLOYEES. See: OFFICERS AND EM-		EES	
PLOYEES		Health, department of	
ENGINEERING		Financial administration	9-9
Canal Authority, Augusta		Powers	9-8
Powers of authority	1-244	Officers and employees	
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		Penal laws or regulations, receiving funds	
County		for enforcement of	1-20
Powers—Generally	1-141	Ports Authority, Augusta	
Ports Authority, Augusta		Powers	1-260
Powers	1-260	Sheriff's department	
TAMEDOMA TATA EDANTO O A A SELECTA EDANTO		Merit system	
ENTERTAINMENTS. See: AMUSEMENTS		Costs, expenses, supplies borne by	
AND ENTERTAINMENTS		county	1-116
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY		State court	
Provisions re	1-40	Practice and procedure	F 0F
		Insolvent costs	5-85
ETHNIC BACKGROUND, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF. See: DISCRIMINATION		Tax assessors, board of	7-55 et seq.
EXCAVATIONS		Tax commissioner	7-34 et seq.
Commission		Taxation power	1-11 et seq.
Powers and duties, other		See: TAXATION	•
Access points and utility excavations			
on county roads, creation of pro-		FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
gram to regulate and control	1-75	Ports Authority, Augusta	
EX-OFFICIO COMMISSIONER		Powers	1-260
Judge of city court	1-88	FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
${f F}$		Fire protection	1-39
		Supplementary powers	1-4
FERRIES		**	
Commission		FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Powers and duties	1 47	Alcoholic beverages	
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	Eating establishments, sale of intoxicat-	
FINANCE		ing beverages authorized from 12:30	
Ad valorem taxes, levy and collection of	7-21 et seq.	p.m. to 12:00 midnight on Sundays	2.0
See: AD VALOREM TAXES, LEVY AND	•	in	2-2
COLLECTION OF		FOREST LANDS	
Budget		Commission	1-68 et seq.
Audit	7-20	See: COMMISSION	
Provisions re; taxes; water rates	1-36		
Canal Authority, Augusta	1-244 et seq.	FRAUD	
See: CANAL AUTHORITY, AUGUSTA		Officers and employees	
Civil court	5-160 et seq.	Conspiracy to defraud state or political	1-94

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
G		HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)	
GARBAGE. See: SOLID WASTE		Public health, commissioner of See: PUBLIC HEALTH, COMMIS-	9-18 et seq.
GENDER, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF. See: DISCRIMINATION		SIONER OF Public sanitation Refuse, disposal of; authority to provide	
GENERAL ASSEMBLY. See: COMMISSION		and operate sanitary landfill Ratification of acts	9-24 9-6
GIFTS		realification of acts	3-0
Canal Authority, Augusta		HEALTH, BOARD OF	
Powers of authority	1-244	Attorney	9-16
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	1 211	Compensation of members	9-15
County		Employees	9-28 et seq.
Powers—Generally	1-141	See: HEALTH, BOARD OF, EMPLOY-	
Health, department of	1 111	EES	
Powers	9-8	Health rules, violations of	
Ports Authority, Augusta	<i>3</i> -0	Powers of department of health and board	
Powers	1-260	of health	9-3
rowers	1-200	Management and control of health depart-	
GRANTS		ment; composition	9-11
Canal Authority, Augusta		Meetings	9-14
Powers of authority	1-244	Organization; officers; execution of con-	
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond		tracts	9-13
County		Rules, regulations and ordinances, publica-	
Powers—Generally	1-141	tion of	9-17
Health, department of	1 111	Vacancies	9-12
Powers	9-8	HEALTH DOADD OF EMDLOYEES	
Ports Authority, Augusta	<i>3</i> -0	HEALTH, BOARD OF, EMPLOYEES Finance	
Powers	1-260		
1 OWEIS	1-200	Pension fund. See herein that subject	
GUTTERS. See: CURBS AND GUTTERS		Pension fund	9-48
		Application for pension	9-48
***		Consolidation of funds provided for by act and prior funds	9-49
H			
HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: DISABLED		Contract, act constitutes	9-52
OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS		Contributions	9-35
OR HANDICAL FED FERSONS		Creation; administration	9-30
HEALTH AND SANITATION		Deficiencies met by appropriations	9-37
Commission		Definitions	9-29
Powers and duties		Disability payments	
1883 act, as specified in	1-47	Employee disabled while in discharge	0.49
General law, application of	9-1	of duties, when	9-43
Health, board of	9-11 et seg.	Employee regardless of cause cannot	0.44
See: HEALTH, BOARD OF	o ii co seq.	perform duties, when	9-44
Health, board of, employees	9-28 et seq.	Enforcement of act	9-31
See: HEALTH, BOARD OF, EMPLOY-	o 20 ct seq.	Integration with state pension fund	9-50
EES		One benefit per person, limitation of	9-47
Health, department of	9-7 et seq.	Property of board, fund not	9-36
See: HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	o-r et seq.	Qualification for benefits after effective	0.20
Health ordinances	9-2	date of act	9-38
	9-2	Records and reports	0.51
Health rules, violations of	0.5	Annual report	9-51
Penalty	9-5	Records	
Powers of department of health and board	0.0	Decisions of board as to fund; with-	
of health	9-3	drawals	9-33
State court jurisdiction	9-4	Receipts and deductions; inspec-	
Hospital Authority, Richmond County	1-230 et seq.	tion	9-34
See: HOSPITAL AUTHORITY, RICH-		Retirement—Computation of pension	
MOND COUNTY		Age sixty-five	9-42
Powers		Employees entering service after July	
Supplementary powers	1-4	$1,1953.\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots$	9-40

	Section		Section
HEALTH, BOARD OF, EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)		HOSPITALS (Cont'd.)	
Involuntary separation, effect of	9-41	Personnel	
Twenty-five years service	9-39	Insurance	
Separate from board monies	9-32	Hospitalization insurance authorized	13-10
Separation or discharge; abolishment of office		Powers Supplementary powers	1-4
Partial return of contributions	9-45	Probate court	1-4
Repayment of refund upon reemploy-	3-40	Special bailiff	
ment	9-46	Powers and duties	5-183
Violations	9-53	1 0 World affa dadiod	0 100
Records and reports	0 00	HOURS	
Pension fund. See herein that subject		Alcoholic beverages	2-1 et seq.
Salaries		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Georgia Merit System, application of	9-28	HOUSING	
		Ad valorem taxes, levy and collection of	
HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	0.7	Exemptions	
Continued existence	9-7	Homestead	7-30
Financial administration	9-9	Powers	. 33
Health, board of		Supplementary powers	1-4
Management and control of health de-	0.44	supplementary powers	
partment; composition	9-11	I	
Health rules, violations of		1	
Powers of department of health and board	0.0	IMMUNITY	
of health	9-3	Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Multi-county health department	9-10	County	
Powers	9-8	Revenue bonds	
HEARINGS		Tort immunity of authority	1-164
State court		Counties, municipalities and school dis-	
Judges		tricts, immunity of	1-10
Chief judge		Provisions re	1-45.2
Powers and duties	5-109	IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
HOME RULE		AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Amendment or revision of local act, filing		INDIGENT PERSONS	
and publication of	1-3	Interment of deceased indigents—Gener-	
Community redevelopment	1-8	ally; reimbursement of county by board	
Eminent domain	1-6	of offender rehabilitation for certain	
Immunity of counties, municipalities and		burials	12-1
school districts	1-10		
Planning and zoning	1-5	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHOR-	
Salary of county employees; how fixed	1-2	ITY, RICHMOND COUNTY	
Scope of county legislative power	1-1	Short title	1-167
Special districts	1-7	INDUSTRIES	
Supplementary powers	1-4	Industrial Development Authority, Rich-	
Taxing power and contributions of coun-		mond County	
ties, municipalities and political sub-	1.0	Short title	1-167
divisions, limitation on	1-9		1 101
HOSPITAL AUTHORITY, RICHMOND COUNTY		INJURY. See: DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DE- STRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.	
Existing members, status of	1-230	INSPECTIONS	
Successor, appointment of	1 200	Health, board of, employees	
Term expiring December 31, 1984	1-231	Pension fund	
Terms expiring 1984 through 1987	1-232	Records	
Terms of office	1-232		
Vacancies, filling of	1-234	Receipts and deductions; inspec-	9-34
	1 201	Public health, commissioner of	<i>5</i> -04
HOSPITALS		Inspection and quarantine	9-20
Hospital Authority, Richmond County	1-230 et seq.	imprection and quarantine	5-20
See: HOSPITAL AUTHORITY, RICH-		INSURANCE	
MOND COUNTY		Commission	

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY CODE, READOPTED 7-10-2007

	Section		Section
INSURANCE (Cont'd.)		LIBRARIES	
Powers and duties, other		Civil court	
Retirement, insurance and other ben-		Reports, codes and acts to be furnished	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		by state librarian	5-169
efits, authority of board to pro-		•	5-109
vide, to employees of other	4.05	Powers	1.4
elected county officials	1-87	Supplementary powers	1-4
Personnel		LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Insurance		Commission	
Hospitalization insurance authorized	13-10	Powers and duties	
			1-47
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS		1883 act, as specified in	1-4/
Contracts	1-14	Powers and duties, other	
		Business taxes, licenses, rules and	
INTOXICATING BEVERAGES, INTOXICA-		regulations	1-63
TION. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		LIENS	
INVESTIGATIONS		Canal Authority, Augusta	1.044
Probate court		Powers of authority	1-244
Special bailiff		Civil court	
Powers and duties	5-183	Liens, judgments as	5-162
		State court	
		Practice and procedure	
${f L}$		Judgment liens and their execution.	5-87
LABORATORIES		LIGHTING, LIGHTS	
Health, department of		Commission	
Powers	9-8	Powers and duties, other	
		Street lights	1-72
LANDFILLS		Powers	
Health and sanitation		Supplementary powers	1-4
Public sanitation			
Refuse, disposal of; authority to pro-		LIQUOR. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
vide and operate sanitary land-	0.04	M	
fill	9-24		
fill	9-24	MAGISTRATE COURTS	
fill			
fill	9-24 1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS	
fill		MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court	
fill		MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate	5-152
fill		MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	5-152
fill	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	5-152
fill		MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	5-152
fill	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	5-152 1-244
fill	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in	
fill	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers.	1-244
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta	1-244 9-8
fill	1-104 et seq.	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers	1-244
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers	1-244 9-8
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill. LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill. LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8 1-260	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES LIABILITY Immunity	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES LIABILITY Immunity Tax commissioner	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8 1-260	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260
fill LAW ENFORCEMENT Sheriff's department See: SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LEASES, LEASING Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond County Powers—Generally Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES LIABILITY Immunity	1-104 et seq. 1-244 1-141 9-8 1-260	MAGISTRATE COURTS Civil court Practice and procedure Suits transferred from magistrate courts, rules in MAINTENANCE Canal Authority, Augusta Powers of authority. Health, department of Powers Ports Authority, Augusta Powers Powers Powers	1-244 9-8 1-260

	Section		Section
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)		STATE COURT (Cont'd.)	
Created	1-109	Attorney to preside when judge dis-	
Definitions	1-108	qualified	5-99
Dismissal of employees; right of appeal	1-114	Chief judge	5-107
Duties, functions, responsibilities—Gen-		Compensation	5-108
erally; meetings of board	1-111	Oath	5-110
Duties, functions, specific, of board	1-113	Powers and duties	5-109
Jurisdiction	1-112	Compensations/Salary	5-103
Membership of board	1-110	Oath	5-94
Reduction in rank of chief deputy	1-117	Powers	
Review of board actions	1-115	Enforce orders, preserve order, pun-	
CIDEWALKS S CODEEDS SIDEWALKS		ish contempt, etc	5-96
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES		Generally	5-95
AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES		Powers and duties; appointment	5-102
SOLICITORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASS-		Practice of law prohibited	5-97
ERS AND SOLICITORS		Second division, creation of	5-101
		Solicitor	
SOLID WASTE		Duties; fees; assistant solicitor	5-111
Commission		Generally	5-113
Powers and duties, other		Limitations on criminal law prac-	0 110
Incinerator, garbage and refuse facil-		tice	5-112
ities, revenue anticipation bonds		Superior court and state court, judges	0 112
for	1-79	of, may preside in either court.	5-100
Powers		Writs, warrants and other processes	3-100
Supplementary powers	1-4	Chief judge	
Public sanitation		• 0	F 100
Refuse, disposal of; authority to provide		Powers and duties	5-109
and operate sanitary landfill	9-24	Powers	
STATE COURT		Enforce orders, preserve order,	F 0.0
Attorneys		punish contempt, etc	5-96
Officers. See herein that subject		Third division judges	= -00
Health and sanitation		Compensation salary	5-106
Health rules, violations of		Creation of	5-104
State court jurisdiction	9-4	Powers and duties; appointment	5-105
Judges. See herein: Officers	J- 1	Jury	
Jurisdiction		Drawing jury	5-119
Claims to realty	5-65	General law, application of, to juries	5-117
Duty to bind offenders over to state	5-05	Jurors	
court	5-64	Challenges	5-121
Generally	5-61	Per diem	5-122
Joint defendants, suits against	5-62	Summoning	5-120
Misdemeanors	5-63	List	5-118
Jury. See herein: Officers	5-05	Two juries to be drawn from panel	5-123
Oath, affirmation, swear or sworn		Oath, affirmation, swear or sworn	
		Judges	
Officers. See herein that subject		Oath	5-94
Officers		Writs, warrants and other processes	
Attorneys		Judges. See within this subheading	
Judges		that subject	
Attorney to preside when judge	F 00	Jury	
disqualified	5-99	Jurors	
Solicitor. See within this subheading		Summoning	5-120
that subject	F 00	Practice and procedure	0-120
Clerk and sheriff	5-93	=	
Judge and solicitor	= 5.	Accusation and proceedings in criminal	
Qualifications	5-91	causes	5-74
Terms	5-89	Attachment against clerk	5-86
Vacancy in office, filing	5-90	Attachments	5-73
Judges		Books, papers, etc., production of	5-88
Absence	5-98	Civil cases tried without jury	5-81

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
STATE COURT (Cont'd.)		SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEED-	
County ordinances, jurisdiction of and		INGS	
procedure in cases involving viola-		Canal Authority, Augusta	
tions of	5-72	Powers of authority	1-244
Criminal cases		Civil court	5-146 et seq.
Generally	5-79	See: CIVIL COURT	
Indictment	5-80	Health, department of	
Enforcement of judgments	5-76	Powers	9-8
Fines, disposition of	5-84	Ports Authority, Augusta	4 000
Garnishment	5-70	Powers	1-260
General law, application of	5-67	State court	
Insolvent costs	5-85	Jurisdiction	
Judgment liens and their execution	5-87	Joint defendants, suits against	5-62
Laws and rules governing superior court	5-66	SUMMONSES. See: WRITS, WARRANTS	
New trial	5-78	AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Process and service thereof	5-69		
Record, court of	5-68	SUNDAYS	
Scire facias	5-71	Alcoholic beverages	2-1 et seq.
Terms of court—Generally; default judg-		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
ment	5-82	SURETY BONDS. See: BONDS, SURETY	
Trial term of civil cases	5-83	OR PERFORMANCE	
Waivers	5-77		
Writ of error	5-75	SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
Records and reports	0.10	Canal Authority, Augusta	
Officers		Powers of authority	1-244
Judge and solicitor		SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMA-	
Vacancy in office, filing	5-90	TION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
Practice and procedure	5-30	110N, SWEAR OR SWORN	
Books, papers, etc., production of	5-88	TD.	
Record, court of	5-68	T	
Solicitor. See herein: Officers	9-00	TAX ASSESSORS, BOARD OF	
		Ad valorem tax assessments	7-62
Writs, warrants and other processes		Chief tax appraiser	7-59
Officers. See herein that subject		Constitutional authority	7-55
Practice and procedure		Creation; composition; duties, powers and	
Writ of error	5-75	authority—Generally; appointment,	
STATE LIBRARIAN		terms and removal of members; fill-	
		ing vacancies	7-57
Civil court		Definitions	7-56
Reports, codes and acts to be furnished	W 4.00	Duty to assess property; officers of board.	7-58
by state librarian	5-169	Returns, powers with regard to	7-61
STOP A CE		State law, compliance with	7-60
STORAGE		TAX COMMISSIONER	
Powers	1.4		7.40
Supplementary powers	1-4	Acting tax commissioner	7-46
STORMWATER DRAINAGE AND MANAGE-		Automobile registration, authority to ac-	7-40
MENT		cept personal checks for	
Powers		Chief deputy tax commissioner Deputy, clerk or assistant, no obligation to	7-41
	1.4		7 50
Supplementary powers	1-4	fill all positions of Election	7-52
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUB-			7-38
LIC PLACES		Commission and qualification	
	1 47 -4	When and in what manner	7-37
Commission	1-47 et seq.	Emergency clerks and deputies Fees and commissions allowed tax receiver	7-49
See: COMMISSION		and tax collector, disposition of	7-54
Powers		Financial statement; settlement	7-54 7-47
Supplementary powers	1-4	Oath	7-47 7-42
SUBPOENAS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND			1-42
		Office	
OTHER PROCESSES		Office Expenses	7-44

	Section		Section
TAX COMMISSIONER (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Location	7-43	Probate court	
Office created; rights, duties and liabilities	7-35	Special bailiff	
Pay raises; additional employees	7-51	Transportation	5-186
Replaces offices of tax receiver and tax		State court	
collector	7-34	Judges	
Salaries and expenses, monthly, of commis-		Chief judge	
sioner and personnel	7-50	Powers and duties	5-109
School taxes, charge for collection of	7-39	Tax commissioner	
Taxes and tax fi. fas. existing prior to	. 30	Automobile registration, authority to ac-	
creation of office of tax commissioner	7-53	cept personal checks for	7-40
Term	7-36		
Vacancy, filling	7-30 7-45	TRASH. See: SOLID WASTE	
vacancy, minig	1-40	TREASURER. See: COUNTY TREASURER	
TAXATION		TREASURER. See: COUNTY TREASURER	
Ad valorem taxes, levy and collection of	7-21 et seq.	TRUSTS	
See: AD VALOREM TAXES, LEVY AND	•	Canal Authority, Augusta	
COLLECTION OF		Powers of authority	1-244
Budget; taxes; water rates	1-36	Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	
Canal Authority, Augusta		County	
Constitutional authority for enactment		Revenue bonds	
of act; tax exemption	1-249	Payment of obligation	
Powers of authority	1-244	Trust indenture as security	1-153
Coliseum Authority, Augusta-Richmond	1 211	Ports Authority, Augusta	1 100
County	1-146 et seq.	Powers	1-260
See: COLISEUM AUTHORITY, AUGUS-	1-140 et seq.	1 0wers	1-200
TA-RICHMOND COUNTY			
Commission		U	
Powers and duties		URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
	1-47	Commission	
1883 act, as specified in	1-47		1.70
Powers and duties, other		Powers and duties, other	1-73
Business taxes, licenses, rules and	1.00	UTILITIES	
regulations	1-63	Commission	
Expenditure, power of	1-12	Powers and duties, other	
Ports Authority, Augusta	4 000	Access points and utility excavations	
Powers	1-260	on county roads, creation of pro-	
Power of taxation	1-11	gram to regulate and control	1-75
Purposes of county taxes	7-1	gram to regulate and control	1-70
Purposes of taxation; allocation of taxes	1-13		
Special services tax districts	1-37	V	
Tax assessors, board of	7-55 et seq.		
See: TAX ASSESSORS, BOARD OF		VEHICLES. See: TRAFFIC AND VEHICLES	
Tax commissioner	7-34 et seq.		
See: TAX COMMISSIONER		W	
Taxing power and contributions of coun-			
ties, municipalities and political sub-		WAIVERS	
divisions, limitation on	1-9	State court	
NUMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		Practice and procedure	5-77
TITLES. See: DEEDS AND TITLES		WARDANING G. WIDING WARDANING AND	
FRAFFIC AND VEHICLES		WARRANTS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND	
Commission		OTHER PROCESSES	
Powers and duties, other		WATER AND SEWERS	
Traffic regulations		Budget; taxes; water rates	1-36
Generally	1-65	Commission	1-90
Penalties			
Ports Authority, Augusta	1-66	Powers and duties, other	
27 8	1 000	Special assessments for streets, side-	1.70
Powers	1-260	walks, water and sewer mains.	1-78
Powers		Powers	
Supplementary powers	1-4	Supplementary powers	1-4

Supp. No. 1: 10/2007

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY CODE, READOPTED 7-10-2007

	Section	Se	ection
WATERWAYS. See: BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS			
WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			
WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PRO- CESSES Civil court	5-135 et seq.		
Probate court Special bailiff Powers and duties State court See: STATE COURT	5-183 5-75 et seq.		
Z			
ZONING			
Conflicts of interest in zoning actions See: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IN ZONING ACTIONS	1-126 et seq.		
Planning and zoning	1-5		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BATTERY. See: ASSAULT AND BATTERY		BOND ISSUANCE/ISSUES	1.1.10/1.)
BEER. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-1-10(b)
BELLS Motor vehicles and traffic Driving rules, miscellaneous Siren, whistle or bell, illegal use of	3-5-104	BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE Administrator for Augusta-Richmond County	1-2-34
BICYCLES Effect of regulations	3-5-58 3-5-59 3-5-60	Collection of tax Security, Director of License and Inspection may exact; amount; sale of; notice of sale, return of surplus	6-2-124(a)
BIOLOGICAL WASTE, DISPOSAL OF. See: ASBESTOS AND BIOLOGICAL WASTE, DISPOSAL OF		Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Space rentals and use charges	
BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES		Contract Security	1-3-8.4(g)
BLOWERS Noise Prohibited noises enumerated	3-6-2(o)	Superintendent of cemeteries Generally; bonds	1-5-2 1-2-60
BOARD OF HEALTH. See: HEALTH, BOARD OF		Construction trades Registration of building contractors and building inspectors; payment of occupantion town hand and liability.	
BOARDINGHOUSES Bellboys, porters, etc., registration of Guests, registration of, inspections, etc	3-7-27 3-7-26	cupation tax, bond and liability insurance required	7-1-116
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORITIES. See also: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES		Bond requirement	3-4-8
Appeals	1-4-3	Bond required Planning and zoning Subdivision of land Plats	6-6-7
one board or authority	1-4-1 1-4-1.1	Guarantee in lieu of completion Trees	8-3-3
Ethics, code of	1-4-2 1-4-4 1-1-2(h)	Landscape establishment bond Procurement See: PROCUREMENT	8-4-13 1-10-36 et seq.
BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS Bathing or swimming in river or canal	1-9-4	Soil erosion and sedimentation control Penalties and incentives	T 0 00 C
Canal—generally	1-9-16 et seq.	Bond forfeiture Streetlighting Rights-of-way, county, use of	7-3-36.C
Fishing near of canal Parks See: PARKS AND RECREATION	1-9-1 1-5-47 et seq.	Performance standards Abatement; bonding requirement. Temporary and transient vendors	7-3-29(g)
Planning and zoning Flood damage prevention		Application; bond	6-6-40(c)
Flood damage prevention Flood hazard reduction, provisions for Streams without established base flood elevations and/or floodways (A-zones), stan-		Application; bond Water and sewers Wastewater Enforcement action, supplemental	6-5-5
dards for Police power, extent of, on certain bridges	8-1-45 1-9-5	Performance Bonds	5-3-15(a)
Trash, etc., throwing, in river	1-9-3 1-9-22 et seq.	BOOKSTORES Adult entertainment See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	6-1-1 et seq.

${\tt AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
BOUNDARIES		BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULA-	
Buildings and building regulations		TIONS (Cont'd.)	
Permits, inspections and certificates of		Mechanical	7-1-4(e)
occupancy		Plumbing	7-1-4(f)
Site drawings; boundary line survey.	7-1-83	Referenced standards	7-1-4(i)
Historic preservation	. 1 00	Asbestos and biological waste, disposal of.	4-2-51 et seq.
Historic districts and properties, recom-		See: ASBESTOS AND BIOLOGICAL	
mendation and designation of		WASTE, DISPOSAL OF	
Designation of historic district		Augusta Aviation Commission	
Boundaries of historic district	7-4-13(b)	Augusta Regional Airport, rates and	
Designation of historic property	. 1 10(0)	charges for use at	
Boundary description	7-4-14(b)	Space rentals and use charges	
	(4)	Terminal Building Space Rentals .	1-3-8.4(a)
BOXES, CRATES, BALES, ETC.		Cemeteries	
Litter control		Lots, sale and maintenance of	
Crates, boxes, etc., keeping, on streets		Monuments, structures, etc., Augusta-	
and sidewalks prohibited; excep-		Richmond County not responsi-	
tion	4-2-11	ble for	1-5-32
Noise		Certificates, certification	
Prohibited noises enumerated		Permits, inspections and certificates of	
Loading, unloading, opening boxes	3-6-2(i)	occupancy. See herein that subject	
DDEWDIDG AND DDEWEDIEG		Certificates of occupancy. See herein: Per-	
BREWPUBS AND BREWERIES		mits, Inspections and Certificates of	
Alcoholic beverages	C 0 F0	Occupancy	
Licensing	6-2-53	Code remedial	7-1-3
BRIDGES AND CULVERTS		General	7-1-3(a)
Boats, docks and waterways		Permitting and inspection	7-1-3(c)
Police power, extent of, on certain bridges	1-9-5	Quality control	7-1-3(b)
Canals		Codes	()
Culverts, stone, concrete or brick, for		Code remedial	7-1-3
flumes, etc., in streets	1-9-16	Structural standards and requirements	
		Technical codes	
BROKERS		Adopted by reference	7-1-16
Application	6-6-3	Conflicts with chapter provisions.	7-1-17
Business tax certificate required	6-6-2	Construction advisory board	7-1-46 et seq.
Conduct of business	6-6-6	See: CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY	
Inspection of merchandise purchased	6-6-6(b)	BOARD	
Minors, dealing with	6-6-6(c)	Construction trades	7-1-116 et seq.
Records of transactions	6-6-6(a)	See: CONSTRUCTION TRADES	•
Definitions	6-6-1	Contractors	
Money lenders, except banks and like in-		Permits, inspections and certificates of	
stitutions, as pawnbrokers	6-6-14	occupancy. See herein that subject	
Pawnbrokers	6-6-7 et seq.	Daniel Field	
See: PAWNBROKERS		Airport approach and turning zones at	
Penalty for violation of chapter	6-6-15	Daniel Field	
Regulatory fee	6-6-4	Administration of article	
Suspension, right of, by license and inspec-		Appeals to planning commission	
tion department; revocation	6-6-5	from decision of director-build-	
DDIIGII G., WEEDG AND DDIIGII		ing official	1-3-41
BRUSH. See: WEEDS AND BRUSH		Inspector of buildings to enforce	
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULA-		regulations	1-3-40
TIONS		Fire prevention and protection	
Alteration or repair of existing building	7-1-5	Fire prevention codes	
Applicability	7-1-3 7-1-4	Conflicts with building code	3-3-28
Appendices	7-1-4 7-1-4(h)	Special hazard buildings and struc-	
Building	1-T-4(11)	tures	3-3-25
Dunung	7-1 4(b)	tures in the second sec	
	7-1-4(b)	Fire prevention, bureau of	
Electrical	7-1-4(c)		
Electrical Federal or state authority	7-1-4(c) 7-1-4(g)	Fire prevention, bureau of	
Electrical	7-1-4(c)	Fire prevention, bureau of Inspections	3-3-10

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION (Cont'd.)		CODE OF ORDINANCES (Cont'd.)	
Soil erosion and sedimentation control Education and certification	7-3-37	Certain ordinances not affected by Code Citations, authorization of certain employ-	1-1-10
Street vendors		ees to issue	1-1-12
Business tax certificate required Taxicabs	6-6-39(b) 6-7-8 et seq.	Contact with employees	1-1-13
See: TAXICABS		resolutions, provisions considered as	1-1-6
Temporary and transient vendors	C C 40(h)	How Code designated and cited	1-1-1
Business tax certificate required Transient vendors	6-6-40(b)	Penalty, general; continuing violations; en-	4.4.0
Business tax certificate required	6-5-4	forcement	1-1-8
Vending machine operators	004	Repeal of ordinance or resolution, effect of Rules of construction	1-1-5
Business tax certificate required; decals	6-6-41(b)	Severability of parts of Code	1-1-2 1-1-4
Water and sewersSee: WATER AND SEWERS	5-2-51 et seq.	CODES	1-1-4
Wreckers		Buildings and building regulations	7-1-3 et seq.
Business tax certificate required	6-7-3	See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REG- ULATIONS	_
CHAPELS. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS		Ethics, code of	1-1-20 et seq.
Business tax certificates		Fire prevention codes	3-3-20 et seq.
Charitable purpose, exemption on		See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PRO-	1
grounds that business operated for	2-1-15	TECTION	
CHILDREN. See: MINORS		Historic preservationSee: HISTORIC PRESERVATION	7-4-51 et seq.
CHURCHES. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS		COLISEUM AUTHORITY	
CIGARETTES, CIGARS. See: TOBACCO AND		Alcoholic beverages Excise tax	
TOBACCO PRODUCTS		Malt beverages, whiskey, wine	
CITY OF AUGUSTA		Coliseum authority, appropriation of beer excise tax revenue to	6-2-105
Rules of construction	1-1-2(d)	of beef excise tax revenue to	0-2-105
CLAIRVOYANT. See: FORTUNE TELLERS, ETC.		COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES Alcoholic beverages	
CLERT OF GOLDEGES		Licensing	0.0.04
CLERK OF COMMISSION	1.0.00	Location restrictions	6-2-64
Clerk pro tem	1-2-63 1-2-62	Distance requirements—Plat required .	6-6-45(b)
Duties—Generally	1-2-61	Distance requirements—r lat required.	0-0- 1 9(b)
Election; bond	1-2-60	COMMISSION	
Records, files, etc., in office or custody of		Administrator for Augusta-Richmond	
clerk	1-2-64	County	
COASTER WHEELED DEVICES (Roller		Suspension, removal by commission;	1.0.01
skates, roller blades, skateboards, etc.)		hearing Adult entertainment	1-2-31
Regulated; prohibited on certain streets	3-8-17	Commission hearing of appeal	6-1-18
Riverwalk	1-5-54	Alcoholic beverages	0-1-10
Streets, skating on, prohibited	3-7-25	Licensing	
CODE OF ORDINANCES*		Commission, review of application by	6-2-61
Altering Code	1-1-7	Announcement of commission action	1-2-6
Amendments to Code; effect of new ordi-	1-1-1	Augusta-Richmond County property	
nances	1-1-9	Commission administrative office	1-2-94
Catchlines of sections	1-1-3	Commission office hours	1-2-93
*Note—The adoption, amendment, repeal, or	missions, effec-	Water power, use for—generally	
tive date, explanation of numbering system and		Commission, consent of, prerequisite	1-9-22
pertaining to the use, construction and interp		Clerk of commission	$1\mbox{-}2\mbox{-}60$ et seq.
Code are contained in the adopting ordinan-		See: CLERK OF COMMISSION	
which are to be found in the preliminary pages	of this volume.	Employees, use of, for personal benefit	1-2-10

${\tt AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
COMMISSION (Cont'd.)		CONSERVATION	
Ethics, code of		Water conservation restrictions	5-2-110 et seq.
Conduct, rules of, for employees and		See: WATER AND SEWERS	•
public officials of Augusta		CONTROL ID AMION A CM	
Other persons than employee, ex-		CONSOLIDATION ACT	4 4 9 9 1
penses for; representatives; ap-		Rules of construction	1-1-2(k)
proval of commission	1-1-23(e)	CONSTRUCTION. See: BUILDINGS AND	
Finance		BUILDING REGULATIONS	
Budget, auditing requirements			
Adoption of budget by commission	2-3-6	CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY BOARD	
Submittals of budget to commission.	2-3-5	Appeals proceedings	
Historic preservation	7-4-15 et seq.	Authorized; filing notice of appeal	7-1-56
See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION		Decisions	7-1-57
Holding other office, contract, etc., with		Composition	7-1-47
Augusta-Richmond County, prohib-		Created	7-1-46
ited from; exceptions	1-2-9	Duties	7-1-48
Meetings		Maintenance—Generally	E 4 400
Agenda	1-2-3	Appeals to construction advisory board.	7-1-136
Minutes	1-2-4	CONSTRUCTION TRADES	
Time and place; committees	1-2-2	Electrical, plumbing, and HVAC work, per-	
Ordinances—Required readings	1-2-5	forming	7-1-117
Procurement, public, ethics in		Exemptions from sections 7-1-117 through	
Penalties and sanctions		7-1-118	7-1-119
Commission, legal or disciplinary ac-		Industry maintenance department	7-1-119(b)
tion by	1-1-37(a)	Owner wiring residence	7-1-119(a)
Publication of ordinances, notices, etc	1-2-12	Master electrician's or plumber's certifi-	, ,
Purchasing policy	1-2-8	cate, limitations on use of, to obtain	
Rules of construction	1-1-2(g)	permit	7-1-118
Seal	1-2-1	Penalties for violations of sections 7-1-117	
Vacancies	1-2-7	through 7-1-118	7-1-120
Vacancies on agencies, boards, commis-	4.0.44	Registration of building contractors and	
sions created by Commission	1-2-11	building inspectors; payment of occu-	
COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. See: COM-		pation tax, bond and liability insur-	
MISSION		ance required	7-1-116
		Approval Procedures	7-1-116-10
COMPUTATION OF TIME		Complaint handling procedure	7-1-116-16
Rules of construction	1-1-2(j)	Complaint handling procedure, exemp-	
CONFIDENTIALITY		tion from	7-1-116-15
Business tax certificates		Definitions	7 - 1 - 116 - 2
Confidentiality of returns	2-1-26	Do it yourself registration for single fam-	
Procurement, public, ethics in		ily residential property owner	7-1-116-7
Confidential information, use of	1-1-32	Expiration; renewal of registration	7-1-116-11
Water and sewers		Forms for application for registration	7-1-116-9
Wastewater		Phase in procedures	7-1-116-12
Confidential information	5-3-11	Provisions re	7-1-116-1
		Qualifications	
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST		Commercial contractor's registration	
Business tax certificates		and certificate	7-1-116-5
Occupation tax appeals board	0.1.07()	Private building inspectors/consult-	
Quorum and conflicts of interest	2-1-37(c)	ants, home and commercial—	7 1 110 0
Ethics, code of		Registration required	7-1-116-8
Conduct, rules of, for employees and	1 1 09	Residential builder's registration and certificate	7 1 110 4
public officials of Augusta	1-1-23 $7-4-7$	Specialty contractor's registration and	7-1-116-4
Historic preservation commission Procurement, public, ethics in	1-4-1	certificate	7-7-116-6
Conflict of interest, employee or public		Required	7-1-116-6
official	1-1-27	Standards of performance and quality .	7-1-116-14
Waiver from contemporaneous employ-	1-1-21	Transferability	7-1-116-14
ment prohibition and other con-		Violation; penalties	7-1-116-17
flicts of interest	1-1-31	, pointings	. 1 110 11
111000 01 111001000	1101		

	Section		Section
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF RICH- MOND COUNTY (Cont'd.)		DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHOR- ITY	
Duties	1-4-10	Creation; board of directors—Composition,	
Purpose	1-4-6	terms of members	1-4-15
Terms of members	1-4-8	Development area, designation of Development authorities law, accordance	1-4-16
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTER- PRISES (DBE) PROGRAM		with	1-4-17 1-4-14
Procurement	1-10-58 et seq.	DRAINAGE	
See: PROCUREMENT		Buildings and building regulations	
DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT		Maintenance—Generally Maintenance standards	7-1-133(d)
Alcoholic beverages		Railroads and trains	
Orderly manner, premises to be kept in, with outside gatherings of patrons		Water, etc., discharging, from trains; construction of drains	1-8-4
restricted	6-2-21	Streetlighting	
Animals and fowl Horses, etc., riding, in disorderly man-		Rights-of-way, county, use of Performance standards	
ner	4-1-5	Ditches and drainage structures	7-3-29(b)
Confinement of drunk and disorderly persons in law enforcement center or		Streets, sidewalks and other public places Drains, obstructing, with stones, dirt,	
stockade	1-6-2	etc	3-8-9
Defined	3-7-1	DRIVEWAYS	
Penalties	3-7-3	Motor vehicles and traffic	
Severability DISTRICTS	3-7-2	Stop and yield intersections, right-of- way at	
Fire prevention and protection		Driveway, failure to yield right-of-	
Fire prevention and protection		way from	3-5-46
Explosives and blasting agents, stor-		Emerging from alley or driveway onto residential or business street,	
age of, establishment of limits of districts in which, to be prohib-		failure to stop while	3-5-47
ited	3-3-24	DRUMS	
First fire district, establishment of	3-3-24.1	Noise	
Historic preservation See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION	7-4-12 et seq.	Prohibited noises enumerated Attention, noise to attract	3-6-2(m)
Planning and zoning		DUMPING	
Groundwater recharge protection		Debris, unlawful dumping of; harborage of	
Groundwater recharge area district, establishment of	8-6-5	rats or other rodents; accumulation of	
Water supply watershed protection ordinance	000	weeds and noxious vegetation on va- cant lots and unoccupied parcels of	
District delineation	8-7-4	land	4-2-2
Taxation		Garbage and refuse collected outside county,	
Central business district of urban ser-		dumping of, at county landfill	4-2-3
vices district to be special assess-			
ment district; property tax; funds.	2-2-4	E	
DITCHES		EATING ESTABLISHMENTS	
Streetlighting		Alcoholic beverages	
Rights-of-way, county, use of		Licensing	
Performance standards	7 2 20(h)	Eating establishment and entertain-	
Ditches and drainage structures Water and sewers	7-3-29(b)	ment venue; authority to sell for consumption on premises	6-2-52
Ditch, same, water and sewer lines in.	5-2-3	consumption on premises	0 <u>2</u> -02
,		EDUCATION	
DOCKS. See: BOATS, DOCKS AND WATER-WAYS		Soil erosion and sedimentation control Education and certification	7-3-37

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
ELECTIONS		EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)	
Augusta Aviation Commission		Fire protection	3-3-1 et seq.
Chairman, election of	1-3-3	See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PRO-	•
Clerk of commission	1-2-60	TECTION	
General aviation commission		Mass gatherings	
Chairman, election of	1-3-11	Emergency powers of sheriff's depart-	
		ment where facilities inadequate.	3-4-10
ELECTRICAL UTILITIES		Motor vehicles and traffic	3-5-48 et seq.
Compliance with article; authority of Au-		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-	
gusta-Richmond County engineer	6-3-1	FIC	
Ellis street, wires on	6-3-17	Procurements	
Excavations for poles, permits for making	6-3-5	Procurement source selection methods	
Fire alarm, attaching wires to poles of	6-3-13	and contract awards	
Fire limits, wires in, to be underground	6-3-16	Emergency procurement selection	
Fires, authority to cut, etc., wires during.	6-3-12	method	1-10-50
Guard and guy wires	6-3-10	Types of contracts	
Interfering, damaging, etc., poles, wires,		Authority to approve, sign and exe-	
etc., of fire alarm or sheriff's depart-		cute contracts by type	
ment telegraph	6-3-19	Emergency purchase contracts	1-10-71(f)
Location and protection of wires—Gener-		Streetlighting	
ally	6-3-8	Excavations	5 004
Materials to be used in light and power		Emergency permits	7-3-24
circuits	6-3-11	Water and sewers	
Placing different lines upon same pole	6-3-2	Wastewater	
Plat showing location of poles, etc., to be		Administrative enforcement reme-	
filed; changes in location	6-3-15	dies	F 0 10(···)
Removal of disused poles, wires, etc	6-3-14	Emergency Suspensions	5-3-13(g)
Sheriff's department telegraph, attaching		EMERGENCY SERVICES	
wires to poles of	6-3-13	Ambulances	6-7-62 et seq.
Sidewalks, etc., location of poles relative to	6-3-4	See: AMBULANCES	-
Specifications and general requirements		THE CHARGE OF CHARGE AND THE	
for poles	6-3-6	EMPLOYEES. See: OFFICERS AND EM-	
Stepping pins, etc., upon poles, location of	6-3-7	PLOYEES	
Street lamps, height of	6-3-9	EMPLOYMENT	
Streets, sidewalks and other public places		Alcoholic beverages	
Ellis street, wires on	6-3-17	Persons under eighteen years of age,	
Sidewalks, etc., location of poles relative		employment of, prohibited	6-2-26
to	6-3-4	Human relations commission	
Street lamps, height of	6-3-9	Employment practices, unlawful	1-4-117
Underground, method of placing wires	6-3-18		
Violations and penalties	6-3-20	ENCLOSURES. See: FENCES, WALLS,	
Wire zones, allocation of, upon poles; zones		HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
reserved for free use of Augusta-		ENCROACHMENTS	
Richmond County	6-3-3	Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
ELECTRICITY		Encroachments, sidewalk	3-8-11
Buildings and building regulations			
Applicability	7-1-4(c)	ENGINEERING	
Construction trades	7-1-4(C)	Electrical utilities	
Electrical, plumbing, and HVAC work,		Compliance with article; authority of Augusta-Richmond County engi-	
performing	7-1-117	neer	6-3-1
Master electrician's or plumber's certif-	7-1-117	Motor vehicles and traffic	0-9-1
icate, limitations on use of, to ob-		Speed regulations	
tain permit	7-1-118	Augusta-Richmond County traffic en-	
Electrical utilities	6-3-1 et seq.	gineer, authority of	3-5-18
See: ELECTRICAL UTILITIES	J J I CU BCQ.	Traffic-control devices	3 3 10
Sec. Edderworth Crimines		Augusta-Richmond County traffic en-	
EMERGENCIES		gineer to designate crosswalks	
Ambulances	6-7-62 et seq.	and establish safety zones	3-5-11
See: AMBULANCES		•	

	Section		Section
INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)		INSTITUTIONS	
Fortune tellers, etc.		Litter control	
Suspension, right of, by License and		Commercial, institutional or industrial	
Inspection Department; revocation	6-6-44(f)	properties, owners, occupants, etc.,	
General aviation commission		of, to provide containers for litter	
Meeting rules; reports to Augusta-Rich-		generated by customers, licenses	
mond County Commission; inspec-		or invitees	4-2-18
tion of minutes and documents	1-3-16	T310717 MG	
Going-out-of-business sales		INSULTS	0.7.0
Suspension, right of, by License and		Abusive or insulting language	3-7-6
Inspection Department	6-6-47(h)	INSURANCE	
Hotels, inns, boardinghouses, etc.		Ambulances	
Guests, registration of, inspections, etc.	3-7-26	Ambulance licenses	
Human relations commission		Liability insurance required	6-7-69
Financial records, inspection and audit		Augusta Aviation Commission	
of	1-4-121	Augusta Regional Airport, rates and	
License and inspection department	7-1-26 et seq.	charges for use at	1-3-8.5
See: LICENSE AND INSPECTION DE-		Construction trades	
PARTMENT		Registration of building contractors and	
Limousine service	6-7-53 et seq.	building inspectors; payment of oc-	
See: LIMOUSINE SERVICE		cupation tax, bond and liability	
Live adult entertainment		insurance required	7-1-116
Suspension, right of, by License and	C C 49(a)	Limousine service	6-7-52
Inspection Department Planning and zoning	6-6-42(e)	Motor vehicles and traffic	3-5-5
Subdivision of land		Procurements	
Plats		Bidding or proposing on Augusta-Rich-	
Improvements, inspection, certifi-		mond County contracts, require-	
cation and acceptance of	8-3-5	ments for	1 10 00
Procurement		Insurance requirements	1-10-39
See: PROCUREMENT	1 10 02 00 004.	Taxation	2-2-20 et seq.
Soil erosion and sedimentation control		See: TAXATION Taxicabs	
Inspection and enforcement	7-3-35	Liability insurance	6-7-11
Stormwater drainage and management		Water and sewers	0-7-11
Maintenance and inspection	5-1-10	Wastewater	
Street vendors		Enforcement action, supplemental	
Suspension, right of, by License and		Liability Insurance	5-3-15(b)
Inspection Department	6-6-39(d)		
Streetlighting		INTERFERENCE	
Grading permit		Electrical utilities	
Inspection and revocation	7-3-46	Interfering, damaging, etc., poles, wires,	
Taxicabs		etc., of fire alarm or sheriff's de-	
Inspection of vehicles, six-month, re-		partment telegraph	6-3-19
quired	6-7-15	Fire prevention and protection	
Suspension, right of, by license and in-	0 = 40	Interference with firefighters, etc. at fire	3-3-3
spection department; revocation	6-7-43	Litter control	
Temporary and transient vendors		Interference, unauthorized, with recep-	
Suspension, right of, by License and	0.0.40()	tacles or contents	4-2-26
Inspection Department	6-6-40(e)	Motor vehicles and traffic	
Transient vendors		Driving rules, miscellaneous	
Suspension, right of, by license and in-	0 5 5	Opening vehicle doors and interfering	0 7 00
spection department; revocation	6-5-7	with traffic	3-5-98
Vending machine operators Suspension, right of, by License and		Sheriffs' department, officers of—Assault-	0.515
buspension, right of by License and		ing, interfering with, etc. Prohibited.	3-7-17
	C C 41(1)	Calidada	
Inspection Department	6-6-41(d)	Solid waste	
Inspection Department	6-6-41(d) 5-2-5 et seq.	Urban services district, garbage collec-	
Inspection Department	, ,	Urban services district, garbage collection in	
Inspection Department	, ,	Urban services district, garbage collec- tion in Containers and receptacles	
Inspection Department	, ,	Urban services district, garbage collection in	4-2-46

	Section		Section
INTERFERENCE (Cont'd.)		JUNK	
Water and sewers		Automobile junk yards, salvage/recycling	
Interference with water supply for extinguishing fires	5-2-33	facilities See: AUTOMOBILE JUNK YARDS, SAL-	7-2-63 et seq.
INTOXICATING BEVERAGES, INTOXICATION. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		VAGE/RECYCLING FACILITIES Motor vehicles and traffic	
INTRODUCTION SERVICES		Abandoned vehicles Inoperative or junk vehicle	
Adult entertainment	6-1-1 et seq.	Defined	3-5-136
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	•	Parking prohibition; exceptions	3-5-135
INVENTORY		JUVENILES. See: MINORS	
Alcoholic beverages			
Inventory to be kept under lock and key	0.015	K	
when sale prohibited	6-2-17		
Augusta-Richmond County property Planning and zoning	1-2-95	KEEPER, PROPRIETOR	
Mobile homes		Rules of construction	1-1-2(o)
Tax verification permits		KICKBACKS	
Inventory, annual, dealers required		Procurement, public, ethics in	
to file	8-2-33	Gifts, rebates and kickbacks	1-1-28
Taxation		Recovery of value transferred or re-	
Tax verification permits		ceived in breach of ethical stan-	
Dealers required to file annual inven-		dards	
tory	2-2-17	Kickbacks, recovery of, by Augusta-	
INVESTIGATIONS		Richmond County	1-1-38(b)
Adult entertainment			
Application	6-1-13	L	
Alcoholic beverages			
Licensing		LAKES	
Inspection of application by license		Parks	1-5-47 et seq.
inspector; investigation by sher-		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
iff; provision of information to		LAND	
license and inspection depart- ment upon request	6-2-60	Rules of construction	1-1-2(p)
Ambulances	0-2-00		•
Ambulance licenses		LANDFILLS	
Investigation of applicant and pro-		Dumping of garbage and refuse collected	4.0.0
posed operations	6-7-70	outside county at county landfill Penalty for violation of section	4-2-3
Drivers, attendants and attendant-driv-		Prohibited	4-2-3(b) 4-2-3(a)
ers, licenses for		Fees for use of Augusta-Richmond County	4-2-3(a)
Investigation of applicants	6-7-78	solid waste landfill	4-2-6
Fire prevention, bureau of		Refuse acceptable for disposal at solid waste	
Augusta-Richmond County attorney, duty		landfill	4-2-5
of, to assist in investigation of fires, etc	3-3-16	Trespassing, scavenging on landfill prohib-	
Human relations commission	9-9-10	ited	4-2-4
Investigation/hearing of complaints, pro-		LANDMARKS	
cedures for	1-4-118	Buildings and building regulations	
Taxicabs		Landmark historic property, preferen-	
Driver's permit		tial classification and assessment	
Examination and investigation of ap-		of	7-1-8
plicant; valid state motor vehi-		Planning and zoning	
cle operator's permit required	6-7-17	Trees	
		Landmark trees	8-4-9
J		LANDCCADINC	
JOINT AUTHORITY		LANDSCAPING Planning and zoning	8-4-1 et seq.
Rules of construction	1-1-2(n)	See: PLANNING AND ZONING	o-4-1 et seq.

	Section		Section
LAW ENFORCEMENT		LIABILITY (Cont'd.)	
Historic preservation commission		Planning and zoning	
Law enforcement officer, attendance of,		Flood damage prevention	
at meetings	7-4-10	Warning and disclaimer of liability	8-1-22
Impersonation of law enforcement officer .	3-7-35	Zoning	
LAW ENFORCEMENT CENTER		Road naming and addressing	8-5-23
Drunk and disorderly persons, confine-		Stormwater drainage and management	
ment of, in law enforcement center or		Property owner liability; supplemental	
stockade	1-6-2	charges	5-1-14
stockade	1-0-2	Taxicabs	
LEASES, LEASING		Liability insurance	6-7-11
Canals		Telephone and telegraph wires, cables and	
Water power, use for—generally		conduits	
Renewal leases	1-9-30	Liability of holder of permit for damages	6-3-27
Procurements	1000	Water and sewers	5-2-16 et seq.
Procurement source selection methods		See: WATER AND SEWERS	
and contract awards			
Sealed bids selection method		LIBRARIES	
Letting contract	1-10-43(i)	Alcoholic beverages	
Sealed proposals	1-10-40(1)	Licensing	
Final negotiations and letting con-		Location restrictions	6-2-64
tract	1-10-45(h)	Amendments to constitution	1-4-108
tract	1-10-45(11)	Arcades, license to operate	
LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR-		Distance requirements—Plat required .	6-6-45(b)
RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Governing body	1-4-106
TWIN (15 TH (15 G THER) THOUSED		Interlibrary cooperation	1-4-107
LEGAL SERVICES		Name	1-4-103
Human relations commission	1-4-129	Purpose	1-4-105
		Quarters	1-4-104
LEVEES		quarters	1-4-104
Cutting away earth from levee or bank	1-9-2	LICENSE AND INSPECTION DEPARTMENT	
LIABILITY		Alcoholic beverages	
Alcoholic beverages		Licensing	
Mixed drinks		Inspection of application by license	
Collection of tax		inspector; investigation by sher-	
Liability for failure to withhold;		iff; provision of information to	
certificate of notice of amount		license and inspection depart-	
		ment upon request	6-2-60
*	6-2-124(e)	Alternate materials and methods	7-1-33
successor's liability	6-2-124(e) 6-2-119	Arcades, license to operate	1 1 00
	0-2-119	Suspension, right of, by License and	
Ambulances			6-6-45(h)
Ambulance licenses	0.7.00	Inspection Department	0-0-45(11)
Liability insurance required	6-7-69	Brokers	
Augusta Aviation Commission		Suspension, right of, by license and in-	0.0 =
Augusta Regional Airport, rates and		spection department; revocation	6-6-5
charges for use at		Dance halls	
Indemnity and insurance		Suspension, right of, by License and	
Liability Insurance Requirements	1-3-8.5(b)	Inspection Department	6-6-43(d)
Business tax certificates		Director-Building Official, powers and du-	
Liability of officers and agents; registra-		ties of	7-1-31
tion required; failure to obtain	2-1-18	Employee qualifications	7-1-27
Construction trades		Director-Building Official qualifications	7-1-27(a)
Registration of building contractors and		Inspector qualifications	7-1-27(c)
building inspectors; payment of oc-		Manager of construction qualifications.	7-1-27(b)
cupation tax, bond and liability		Employees' business interests, restrictions	
insurance required	7-1-116	on	7-1-28
License and inspection department		Established	7-1-26
Liability, defense of employees for ac-		Flea markets	. 1 20
tions taken in course of their du-		Suspension, right of, by license and in-	
ties	7-1-30	spection department; revocation	6-6-37
0100	1-1-00	specifon department, revocation	0-0-01

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
LICENSE AND INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)	
(Cont'd.)		Brokers	6-6-1 et seq.
Fortune tellers, etc.		See: BROKERS	•
Suspension, right of, by License and		Buildings and building regulations	7-1-3 et seq.
Inspection Department; revocation	6-6-44(f)	See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REG-	1
Going-out-of-business sales		ULATIONS	
Suspension, right of, by License and		Canals	
Inspection Department	6-6-47(h)	Engine-driven boat, permit for opera-	
Liability, defense of employees for actions		tion of, required	1-9-17
taken in course of their duties	7-1-30	Cemeteries	1011
Limousine service		Permits to bury or move dead bodies	
Suspension, right of, by license and in-	. =	required	1-5-17
spection department; revocation	6-7-60	Construction trades	1-0-17
Live adult entertainment		Master electrician's or plumber's certif-	
Suspension, right of, by License and	C C 49(=)	icate, limitations on use of, to ob-	
Inspection Department	6-6-42(e) 7-1-29	tain permit	7-1-118
Records and reports		Daniel Field	1-3-35 et seq.
Requirements not covered by code Street vendors	7-1-32	See: DANIEL FIELD	1-5-55 et seq.
		Electrical utilities	
Suspension, right of, by License and Inspection Department	6-6-39(d)	Excavations for poles, permits for mak-	
Taxicabs	0-0-59(u)		6-3-5
		ing	0-9-9
Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department; revocation	6-7-43	Fire prevention and protection	
Temporary and transient vendors	0-7-45	Fire prevention codes	
Suspension, right of, by License and		Materials, processes or occupancies	
Inspection Department	6-6-40(e)	requiring permits not enumer- ated in codes adopted, specifica-	
Transient vendors	0-0-40(e)	tion of	3-3-26
Suspension, right of, by license and in-		Flea markets	
spection department; revocation	6-5-7	See: FLEA MARKETS	6-6-26 et seq.
Vending machine operators	0-0-1		
Suspension, right of, by License and		Historic preservation commission	
Inspection Department	6-6-41(d)	Certificate of appropriateness, applica- tion to preservation commission for	
Wreckers	0 0 41(0)	Building and demolition permits, is-	
Suspension, right of, by license and in-		suance of	7-4-19
spection department	6-7-5	License and inspection department	7-4-19 7-1-26 et seq.
-F		See: LICENSE AND INSPECTION DE-	7-1-20 et seq.
LICENSE AND INSPECTION, DIRECTOR		PARTMENT	
OF		Litter control	
Alcoholic beverages	6-2-121 et seq.	Commercial, institutional or industrial	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		properties, owners, occupants, etc.,	
Business tax certificates		of, to provide containers for litter	
License and inspection, director of, du-		generated by customers, licenses	
ties of	2-1-20	or invitees	4-2-18
LICENSES AND PERMITS		Mass gatherings	3-4-3 et seq.
Adult entertainment	6-1-1 et seg.	See: MASS GATHERINGS	o i o co seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	0-1-1 et seq.	Masseurs and masseuses, massage parlors	
Alcoholic beverages	6-2-1 et seq.	and/or health spas	6-4-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	0-2-1 et seq.	See: MASSEURS AND MASSEUSES,	o 4 1 ct scq.
Ambulances	6-7-67 et seq.	MASSAGE PARLORS AND/OR	
See: AMBULANCES	0-7-07 et seq.	HEALTH SPAS	
Amusement game permit	6-6-46 et seg.	Mobile homes	8-2-21 et seq.
See: AMUSEMENT GAMES	0-0- 1 0 et seq.	See: MANUFACTURED HOMES AND	0 = = 1 00 50q.
Arcades, license to operate	6-6-45 et seq.	MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS	
See: ARCADES	o o to et seq.	Motor vehicles and traffic	3-5-4 et seq.
Automobile junk yards, salvage/recycling		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-	Doug.
facilities	7-2-71 et seq.	FIC	
See: AUTOMOBILE JUNK YARDS, SAL-	. Z i z cu seq.	Pawnbrokers	6-6-7 et seq.
VAGE/RECYCLING FACILITIES		See: PAWNBROKERS	

	Section		Section
LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)		LIGHTING, LIGHTS (Cont'd.)	
Peddlers, canvassers and solicitors	6-5-1 et seq.	Light, aircraft moored on flying field to	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND	-	display, at night	1-3-22
SOLICITORS		Electrical utilities	
Planning and zoning	8-1-18 et seq.	Materials to be used in light and power	
See: PLANNING AND ZONING	-	circuits	6-3-11
Secondhand goods	6-6-1 et seq.	Street lamps, height of	6-3-9
See: SECONDHAND GOODS		Motor vehicles and traffic	3-5-14 et seq.
Soil erosion and sedimentation control		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-	1
Application/permit process	7-3-34	FIC	
Penalties and incentives		Streetlighting	7-3-1 et seq.
Failure to obtain permit for land-		See: STREETLIGHTING	1
disturbing activity	7-3-36.A	Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
Solid waste		Building material on streets, etc.	
Urban services district, garbage collec-		Permit required; to be lighted at night	3-8-3
tion in		Taxicabs	
Paper, pasteboard boxes, etc.		Identity light required	6-7-25
Permit for removal	4-2-42	racinity light required	0.20
Streetlighting	7-3-24 et seq.	LIMOUSINE SERVICE	
See: STREETLIGHTING		Business tax certificate	
Streets, sidewalks and other public places		Required	6-7-49
Building material on streets, etc.		Suspension, right of, by license and in-	
Permit required; to be lighted at night	3-8-3	spection department; revocation	6-7-60
Taxation	2-2-5 et seq.	Transfer of business tax certificate	6-7-51
See: TAXATION		Certificates, certification	
Taxicabs	6-7-16 et seq.	Business tax certificate required	6-7-49
See: TAXICABS		Inspection of vehicles, initial; issuance	
Telephone and telegraph wires, cables and		of certificate	6-7-53
conduits	6-3-21 et seq.	Transfer of business tax certificate	6-7-51
See: TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH		Cleanliness	6-7-55
WIRES, CABLES AND CONDUITS		Definitions	6-7-48
Water and sewers		Fare, payment of	6-7-58
Wastewater		Inspections	0.00
Discharge permit requirements	5-3-7	Biannual inspection	6-7-56
Hauled waste		Initial inspection of vehicles; issuance of	0.00
Waste Hauler Permit	5-3-6(b)	certificate	6-7-53
LIENS		Suspension, right of, by license and in-	0.00
Canals		spection department; revocation	6-7-60
Water power, use for—generally		Insurance	6-7-52
Lien for unpaid water rent		Passengers, limitation on number of	6-7-59
Enforcement	1-9-28	Penalty for violation of article	6-7-61
Generally	1-9-27	Rates	6-7-57
Streetlighting	102.	Regulatory fee	6-7-50
Construction and maintenance		Safety belts required	6-7-54
Liens; collector of delinquent taxes	7-3-13	Suspension, right of, by license and inspec-	0.01
		tion department; revocation	6-7-60
LIGHTING, LIGHTS		Transfer of business tax certificate	6-7-51
Alcoholic beverages		Transfer of business bax certificate	0 1 01
Illumination of certain premises	6-2-12	LIQUOR. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Daniel Field			
Airport approach and turning zones at		LITTER CONTROL	
Daniel Field		Businesses	
Permit required to alter, erect, etc.,		Areas surrounding businesses, duty of	
structures, change use of land,		proprietors, business managers to	4 0 3 -
etc., therein		insure cleanliness of	4-2-16
Variances		Commercial, institutional or industrial	
Lights, permit may be condi-		properties, owners, occupants, etc.,	
tioned to allow Augusta-		of, to provide containers for litter	
Richmond County to in-	1-3-39	generated by customers, licenses	4-9-18
ctall atc	1-3-39	or invitees	1-7-18

	Section		Section
LITTER CONTROL (Cont'd.)	Section	LITTER CONTROL (Cont'd.)	Section
Transporting refuse in vehicles regu-		Owner, occupant, etc., duty of, to keep	
lated		property litter free	4-2-15
Commercial solid waste collection and		Special occasions, removal of litter, trash	
transportation vehicles and con-		and debris resulting from	4-2-22
tainers, additional regulations		Storage areas, garbage, to be kept clean	4-2-21
for	4-2-14(b)	Streets and sidewalks, littering, prohibited	4-2-9
Certain deposits prohibited; exception	4-2-8	Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
Churches and public places; littering and		Churches and public places; littering	4040
spitting prohibited	4-2-12	and spitting prohibited	4-2-12
Cleaning of property at owner's expense	4-2-24	Crates, boxes, etc., keeping, on streets and sidewalks prohibited; excep-	
Commercial, institutional or industrial prop-		1 , 1	4-2-11
erties, owners, occupants, etc., of, to		tion	4-2-11
provide containers for litter gener-	4-2-18	etc., in streets and sidewalks pro-	
ated by customers, licenses or invitees Construction-site litter, removal of	4-2-18 4-2-23	hibited	4-2-10
Crates, boxes, etc., keeping, on streets and	4-2-20	Grass, leaves, tree trimmings, etc.	
sidewalks prohibited; exception	4-2-11	Streets or gutters, prohibited in	4-2-17(a)
Dangerous objects, placing, throwing, etc.,	4-2-11	Streets and sidewalks, littering, prohib-	
in streets and sidewalks prohibited .	4-2-10	ited	4-2-9
Definitions	4-2-7	Transporting refuse in vehicles regulated.	4-2-14
Grass, leaves, tree trimmings, etc	4-2-17	All vehicles	4-2-14(a)
Cleaning of property at owner's expense;	1-11	Commercial solid waste collection and	
violations	4-2-17(d)	transportation vehicles and con-	
Collection	4-2-17(b)	tainers, additional regulations for	4-2-14(b)
Disposal required	4-2-17(c)	Violations; penalties	4-2-25
Streets or gutters, prohibited in	4-2-17(a)	Work areas to be kept in clean condition	4-2-20
Handbills and advertising matter, distrib-		LIVE ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
uting, in automobiles, on private prop-		Application	6-6-42(c)
erty prohibited; exceptions	4-2-13	Business tax certificate required	6-6-42(b)
Interference, unauthorized, with recepta-		Defined	6-6-42(a)
cles or contents	4-2-26	Penalty for violation of article	6-6-42(f)
Motor vehicles and traffic		Regulatory fee	6-6-42(d)
Handbills and advertising matter, dis-		Suspension, right of, by License and Inspec-	0.0.40()
tributing, in automobiles, on pri-		tion Department	6-6-42(e)
vate property prohibited; excep-	40.10	LIVESTOCK. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
tions	4-2-13		
Parking lot owners to provide containers		LOADING AND UNLOADING	1 1 10(1)
for litter generated from lot opera-	4-2-19	Certain ordinances not affected by Code Noise	1-1-10(k)
tions	4-2-19	Prohibited noises enumerated	
Transporting refuse in vehicles regulated	4-2-14	Loading, unloading, opening boxes	3-6-2(i)
Parking lot owners to provide containers	4-2-14	Streetlighting	J-0-2(1)
for litter generated from lot opera-		Rights-of-way, county, use of	
tions	4-2-19	Performance standards	7-3-29(a)
Property	4-2-13		
Cleaning of property at owner's expense	4-2-24	LOAFING	
Commercial, institutional or industrial	4-2-24	Obstructing streets or sidewalks	3-7-31
properties, owners, occupants, etc.,			
of, to provide containers for litter			
generated by customers, licenses			
or invitees	4-2-18		
Grass, leaves, tree trimmings, etc	4-2-17		
Cleaning of property at owner's ex-	- - -·		
pense; violations	4-2-17(d)		
Handbills and advertising matter, dis-	1.(4)		
tributing, in automobiles, on pri-			
vate property prohibited; excep-			
tions	4-2-13		

	Section		Section
PERFORMANCE BONDS. See: BONDS,		PLANNING AND ZONING	
SURETY OR PERFORMANCE		Flood damage prevention	
PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		Abrogation and greater restrictions	8-1-20
ELIMITS. See. LICENSES AND FERMITS		Administration	
PERSON		Executive director, designation of	8-1-29
Rules of construction	1-1-2(y)	Executive director, duties and respon-	
PERSONAL PROPERTY		sibilities of	8-1-31
Rules of construction	1-1-2(z)	Permit procedures	8-1-30
Trutes of constituction	1-1-2(Z)	Application stage	8-1-30(a)
PERSONNEL. See: OFFICERS AND EM-		Construction stage Variance procedures	8(b) 8-1-32
PLOYEES		Compliance	8-1-19
PEST CONTROL		Definitions	0-1-13
Buildings and building regulations		Specific definitions	8-1-10
Maintenance—Generally		Development permit, establishment of .	8-1-18
Maintenance standards		Enforcement and penalties for violation	8-1-23
Insect and rodent control, exterior	7-1-133(c)	Findings of fact	8-1-2
Dumping of debris, unlawful; harborage of		Flood hazard reduction, provisions for	
rats or other rodents; accumulation of		General standards	8-1-43
weeds and noxious vegetation on va-		Severability	8-1-51
cant lots and unoccupied parcels of		Shallow flooding, areas of (AO zones),	
land	4-2-2	standards for	8-1-47
DIDENIOI OCICE C EODEINE MELL		Specific standards	8-1-44
PHRENOLOGIST. See: FORTUNE TELL-		Elevated buildings	8-1-44(c)
ERS, ETC.		Floodway fringes, lower	8-1-44(f)
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT		Floodways	8-1-44(e)
Buildings and building regulations	7-1-84 et seq.	Large tracts	8-1-44(g)
See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REG-		Manufactured homes and recre-	0.1.44(1)
ULATIONS		ational vehicles, standards for	8-1-44(d)
Development Authority of Richmond County	1-4-6 et seq.	Nonresidential construction	8-1-44(b)
See: DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF		Suburban Service District	8-1-44(b)(1)
RICHMOND COUNTY		Urban Services District Other area unsuitable for develop-	8-1-44(b)(2)
Downtown development authority	1-4-14 et seq.	ment	8-1-44(h)
See: DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT		Residential construction	8-1-44(a)
AUTHORITY	0.1.1.	Suburban Service District	8-1-44(a)(1)
Flood damage prevention	8-1-1 et seq.	Urban Service District	8-1-44(a)(2)
See: FLOODS AND FLOODING Historic preservation	7 1 1 at ana	Streams without established base flood	/
See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION	7-4-1 et seq.	elevations and/or floodways (A-	
Mass gatherings		zones), standards for	8-1-45
Permit.		Subdivision proposals, standards for	8-1-46
Application		Hazards	
Information to be provided		Flood hazard reduction, provisions for.	
Operational plans	3-4-5(a)	See herein that subject	
Personnel	1-7-31 et seq.	Special flood hazard, areas of, basis	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	-	for establishing	8-1-17
Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond		Interpretation	8-1-21
County	1-4-81 et seq.	Lands to which this chapter applies	8-1-16
See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-		Objectives	8-1-4
GUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY		Purpose, statement of	8-1-3
Records management plan	1-2-103 et seq.	Special flood hazard, areas of, basis for	
See: RECORDS MANAGEMENT PLAN		establishing	8-1-17
Soil erosion and sedimentation control		Statutory authorization	8-1-1
Application/permit process	E 0 0 1 C	Warning and disclaimer of liability	8-1-22
Plan requirements	7-3-34.C	Groundwater recharge protection	0.00
Streetlighting		Administration	8-6-9
Construction and maintenance	790	Aggagement relief	8-6-13
Development, required	7-3-9	Assessment relief	8-6-14
Grading plan requirements	7 9 44	Authority	8-6-1
Grading plan requirements	7-3-44	Definitions	8-6-16

	Section		Section
PLANNING AND ZONING (Cont'd.)		PLANNING AND ZONING (Cont'd.)	
Enforcement	8-6-10	Continued location, annual permits	
Groundwater protection standards	8-6-11	for, required; fee; issuance of	
Agricultural impoundments	8-6-11(b)	permit and decal; placement of	
Land disposal	8-6-11(c)	decal	8-2-30
Lot sizes, minimum, and septic sys-		Defined	8-2-21
tems	8-6-11(i)	Fees, payment of, into treasury	8-2-32
Secondary containment	8-6-11(e)	Inventory, annual, dealers required	
Spill and leak protection	8-6-11(d)	to file	8-2-33
Stormwater basins	8-6-11(g)	Location or relocation permit	
Waste disposal facilities	8-6-11(a)	Fee; issuance of permit and decal;	
Wastewater basins	8-6-11(f)	placement of decal	8-2-28
Wastewater spray and sludge opera-	0 0 11(1)	Notice to Augusta-Richmond	
tion	8-6-11(h)	County of destination when-	
Groundwater recharge area district, es-	0-0-11(11)	ever relocation outside Augus-	
tablishment of	8-6-5	ta-Richmond County autho-	
Judicial review	8-6-12	rized	8-2-29
		Required when changing location	
Alternative actions	8-6-12(b)	within Augusta-Richmond	
Jurisdiction	8-6-12(a)	County or relocating outside	
Objectives	8-6-4	Augusta-Richmond County	8-2-27
Permit requirement	8-6-8	Required when initially locating or	
Permit requirements, administration, and		relocating	8-2-26
enforcement	8-6-7	Occupancy of mobile home without	
Pollution susceptibility, determination of	8-6-6	valid permit prohibited	8-2-23
Purpose	8-6-3	Persons owning or having mobile home	
Separability and abrogation	8-6-15	located within Augusta-Rich-	
Short title	8-6-2	mond County required to obtain	8-2-22
Hazards		Proof of paid taxes required of appli-	
Flood damage prevention. See herein		cants	8-2-25
that subject		Responsibilities of park owners, oper-	
Landscaping		ators	8-2-34
Trees. See herein that subject		Violations; penalties	8-2-35
Licenses and permits		Zoning requirements not superseded	
Flood damage prevention		by permit issuance	8-2-31
Administration		Site plan regulations	
Permit procedures	8-1-30	Incorporation of site plan regulations	8-8-1
Development permit, establishment		Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
of	8-1-18	Road naming and addressing. See herein	
Groundwater recharge protection		that subject	
Permit requirement	8-6-8	Subdivision covenants	
Permit requirements, administration,		Deeds of dedication of streets and	
and enforcement	8-6-7	utilities, acceptance of	8-9-2
Mobile homes. See herein that subject		Subdivision covenants	
Manufactured homes and manufactured		Appeal	8-9-3
home parks		Deeds of dedication of streets and utili-	
Flood damage prevention		ties, acceptance of	8-9-2
Flood hazard reduction, provisions for		Purpose	8-9-1
Specific standards		Subdivision of land	
Manufactured homes and recre-		Incorporation of subdivision regulations	8-3-1
ational vehicles, standards		Plats	
for	8-1-44(d)	Forfeiture	8-3-7
Mobile homes. See herein that subject	0-1- 44 (u)	Guarantee in lieu of completion	8-3-3
Mobile homes Mobile homes		Improvements, inspection, certifica-	, , ,
Licenses and permits		tion and acceptance of	8-3-5
		Prerequisites to approval of final plat;	
Tax verification permits. See within		completion of improvements	8-3-2
this subheading that subject		Release	8-3-6
Tax verification permits		Time limit	8-3-4
Application; permit; decal form; appli-			551
cant information	8-2-24		

	Section		Section
SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd.)		SIGNS	
Taxicabs		Advertising matter	3-7-7 et seq.
Prohibited actions by driver	6-7-22	See: ADVERTISING	•
SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES. See:		Alcoholic beverages	
		Advertising signs	6-2-13
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Augusta-Richmond County property	
SHERIFF		Vehicle decals	1-2-98
Alcoholic beverages		Buildings and building regulations	
Licensing		Permits, inspections and certificates of	
Inspection of application by license		occupancy	
inspector; investigation by sher-		Building permit card, posting; keep-	
iff; provision of information to		ing approved drawings avail-	
license and inspection depart-		able for inspection at site re-	= 4.00
ment upon request	6-2-60	quired	7-1-92
CHEDITERIA DEDA DESATRAM		Floor loads, posting	7-1-105
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT		Daniel Field	1.0.05
Assaulting, interfering with, etc. prohib-	0.5.15	Posted, regulations to be	1-3-27
ited	3-7-17	Motor vehicles and traffic	3-5-2 et seq.
Electrical utilities		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-	
Interfering, damaging, etc., poles, wires,		FIC	
etc., of fire alarm or sheriff's de-	C 2 10	Parks	
partment telegraph	6-3-19	Riding horses, motorcycles and motor-	
Sheriff's department telegraph, attach-	C 0 10	bikes in parks, etc., when prohib-	
ing wires to poles of Firearms and weapons	6-3-13	ited and posted	1-5-41
•		Pawnbrokers	6-6-13
Gun sales Sheriff's Department, return of re-		Skating on streets prohibited	3-7-25
	9.7.14(4)	Street signs—Injury or interference with .	3-7-40
port to	3-7-14(d)	Streetlighting	
Mass gatherings Emergency powers of sheriff's depart-		Excavations	
ment where facilities inadequate .	3-4-10	Blocking traffic; signs	7-3-21
Motor vehicles and traffic	9-4-10	Rights-of-way, county, use of	
Driving rules, miscellaneous		Performance standards	= 0.00()
Deputy directing traffic, refusal to		Warning signs	7-3-29(c)
comply with	3-5-125	Taxation	
Safety review committee		Tax verification permits	
See: SAFETY REVIEW COMMITTEE	0 0 112 ct seq.	Location or relocation permit	
Streets, sidewalks and other public places		Continued location, annual loca-	
Trees, etc., obstructing view of street		tion permits for, required; fee;	
intersections and fire hydrants		issuance of permit and decal;	0.014
Sheriff's department, duty of, to make		placement of decal	2-2-14
study	3-8-14	Fee; issuance of tax verification	
Truants, duty of sheriff's department to		moving permit and decal;	2-2-12
report	3-7-16	placement of decal	2-2-12
CHOLIMING G MELLING CHOLIMING		SINGING. See: YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
SHOUTING. See: YELLING, SHOUTING,		,	
ETC.		SIRENS	
SHRINES. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS		Motor vehicles and traffic	
		Driving rules, miscellaneous	
SHRUBBERY. See: TREES AND SHRUB-		Siren, whistle or bell, illegal use of	3-5-104
BERY		SITE PLANS	
CIDEWALKS S STREETS SIDEWALKS			
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS		Planning and zoning	
AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES		Site plan regulations	0.0.1
SIGNALING DEVICES		Incorporation of site plan regulations	8-8-1
Noise		SKATEBOARDS. See: COASTER WHEELED	
Prohibited noises enumerated	3-6-2(a)	DEVICES	
SIGNATURE, SUBSCRIPTION		SMOKE	
Rules of construction	1-1-2(ii)	Motor vehicles and traffic	

${\bf AUGUSTA\text{-}RICHMOND\ COUNTY\ CODE,\ READOPTED\ 7\text{-}10\text{-}2007}$

	Section		Section
SMOKE (Cont'd.)		SOLID WASTE (Cont'd.)	
Driving rules, miscellaneous		River, throwing trash, etc., in	1-9-3
Smoke, excessive	3-5-109	Scrap tire management	4-2-72 et seq.
SMOKING. See: TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS		Trespassing, scavenging on landfill prohibited	4-2-4
SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL		Urban services district, garbage collection in	121
Administrative appeal—judicial review	3-7-38	Accumulation of garbage, etc.—Gener-	
Administrative remedies	7-7-38.A	ally	4-2-38
Judicial review	7 - 7 - 38.B	Collection days	4-2-39
Application/permit process	7-3-34	Commercial garbage, fees for collection	
Application requirements	7 - 3 - 34.B	of	4-2-50
General	7-3-34.A	Containers and receptacles	
Permits	7 - 3 - 34.D	Acids or harmful fluids, putting, in	
Plan requirements	7-3-34.C	receptacles	4-2-47
Definitions	7-3-31	Generally	4-2-44
Education and certification	7-3-37	Interference, unauthorized, with re-	4.0.40
Exemptions	7-3-32	ceptacles or contents	4-2-46
Inspection and enforcement	7-3-35	Notice to occupant or owner to secure receptacle	4-2-45
Minimum requirements for erosion and		Removal of receptacles from streets	4-2-40
sedimentation control using best man-	7 0 00	or sidewalks following collec-	
agement practices	7-3-33	tions	4-2-49
Penalties and incentives	7-3-36 7-3-36.C	Curb, when garbage to be placed at; no	1-2-10
	7-3-30.C	backyard garbage pickup	4-2-40
Failure to obtain permit for land-disturbing activity	7-3-36.A	Definitions	4-2-37
Monetary penalties	7-3-36.D	Paper, pasteboard boxes, etc.	
Stop-work orders	7-3-36.B	Flattened for collection, required to	
-	1 0 00.D	be	4-2-41
SOLICITORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASS- ERS AND SOLICITORS		Permit for removal	4-2-42
SOLID WASTE		SOUND. See: NOISE	
Animals and fowl		SOUND TRUCKS	
Dead animals and fowl, disposal of	4-1-29	Noise	
Asbestos and biological waste, disposal of.	4-2-51 et seq.	Prohibited noises enumerated	3-6-2(p)
See: ASBESTOS AND BIOLOGICAL WASTE, DISPOSAL OF	1 2 51 50 86q.	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	-
Canals		Taxation	
Depositing sticks, tree trimmings, etc	1-9-19	Central business district of urban ser-	
Dumping of debris, unlawful; harborage of		vices district to be special assess-	2-2-4
rats or other rodents; accumulation of		ment district; property tax; funds.	2-2-4
weeds and noxious vegetation on va-		SPECIAL OCCASIONS	
cant lots and unoccupied parcels of		Litter control	
land	4-2-2	Special occasions, removal of litter, trash	
Abatement	4-2-2(b)	and debris resulting from	4-2-22
Prohibition	4-2-2(a)	SPITTING. See: EXPECTORATING	
Violation; penalty	4-2-2(c)	STITTING, See, EM ESTOMITING	
Dumping of garbage and refuse collected		STADIUMS	
outside county at county landfill	4-2-3	Alcoholic beverages	
Penalty for violation of section	4-2-3(b)	Sunday sales of beer and wine in public	
Prohibited	4-2-3(a)	stadiums	6-2-16
Fees for use of Augusta-Richmond County solid waste landfill	4-2-6		
Planning and zoning	120		
Groundwater recharge protection			
Groundwater protection standards			
Waste disposal facilities	8-6-11(a)		
Refuse acceptable for disposal at solid waste			
landfill	4-2-5		

WHISTLING. See: YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. WHOLESALE Alcoholic beverages Wholesaler, licensee, purchases from		Section		Section
Prohibited noises enumerated Steam whiseles 3-6-26 Steam whiseles	WHISTLES (Cont'd.)		WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PRO-	
Mistring Stoam whistles Stoam whis	Noise			
WHISTLING, See: YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. WHOLESALE Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Molesaler, licensed, licensee purchases from. 6-2-29 WINE, See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WINE, See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WINES, See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES, See: POLES AND WIRES WORKERS COMPENSATION Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Co				
WHISTLING. See: YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. WHOLESALE Aloholic beverages Micholic beverages from. Wholesele, licensee, licensee purchases from. WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES COMPENSATION Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at lademnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Compensation Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at lademnity and insurance Workers Compensation WRECKERS Administration Augusta Actation of article Workers Compensation Wire of Director of License and Inspection's department Solicitation of business restricted Alchoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employ	Steam whistles	3-6-2(f)	-	
WHOLESALE Alcoholic beverages Wholesach; itenseed, licensee purchases from. 6-2-29 WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WORKERS COMPENSATION Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance 1-3-9.5(c) WITS WARCANTS AND OTHER PRO- CESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 1-1-12 Determination if no return made Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 2-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 3-2-12(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of			unfit dwellings, buildings or struc-	T 0 T
Wholesaler, itensed, licensee purchases from 6-2-29 Wines See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERACES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF, See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS WRECKERS Administration Business restricted 6-7-3 Regulatory fee. 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 5-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-5 Authorization for creturn made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Mintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, estroice of 1-7-1 Solicitation of or unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention, obstement, etc. 1-9-29 Fire prevention, bureau of 1-9-29 Fire prevention, bureau	E10.			7-2-7
Wholesaler, licensed, licensee purchases from. WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WORKERS COMPENSATION Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Institutions Maintenance of Carelly Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally, lawn and yard hydrants. YARDS AND OPEN SPACES Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally, lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 YEAR Rules of construction. YARDS AND OPEN SPACES Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally, lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 YEAR Rules of construction. 1-1-2(rr) YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Problibited noises enumerated. 3-6-2-2(d) Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required. Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required. Canalis Water power, use for—generally License and Inspection's determinations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations. 1-1-12 Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations. 1-1-12 Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, giving of manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations. 1-1-12 Buildings and buil				
See: STREETLIGHTING See: STREETLIGHTING Water and sewers. See: STREETLIGHTING Water and sewers. See: STREETLIGHTING See: MATER AND SEWERS See: WATER AND SEWERS See: WATER AND SEWERS See: WATER AND SEWERS See: STREETLIGHTING See: MATER AND SEWERS See: WATER AND SEWERS See: STREETLIGHTING See: MATER AND SEWERS See: WATER AND SEWERS See: STREETLIGHTING See: MATER AND SEWERS See: MATER AND SEWERS See: STREETLIGHTING See: MATER AND SEWERS See: SATER AND SEWERS See: MATER AND SEWERS See: SATER AND SEWERS See: MATER AND SEWERS See: MATER AND SEWERS See: MATER AND SEWERS See: SATER AND SEWERS See:	9		Stop-work orders	7-3-36.B
WINE. See: POLES AND WIRES WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES WORKERS COMPENSATION Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORKEIRP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WEECKERS Administration Administration Administration of article 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and Inspections determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspections determinations Notice of Director of License and Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees Notice, giving of, manner of service Augusta. Richmond Cou		6 2 20		7-3-14 et seq.
WIRES. See: PLACHOUNDE BEYERROES WIRES COMPENSATION Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants		0-2-29		5-3-10 et sea
WORKERS COMPENSATION Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WEECKERS Administration Active of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3 -3-31 Kalles of construction 1-1-2(ry) YARDS AND OPEN SPACES Water and sewers Vater and sewers Water and sewers YARDS AND OPEN SPACES Water and sewers Water and sewers YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 9 -5-2-20 Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 2 -5-20 Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 6 -6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code Distance requirements—Plat required G-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code Certain ordinance not affected by Code Certain ordinances not affected by Code Certain ordinanc	WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			o o to co seq.
Augusta Aviation Commission Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS Administration Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-7 Suspension, right of, by license and Inspection department Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination: Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination if no return made Notice giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Notice, service of Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention, bureau of Fire prevention, bureau o	WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES		WRITTEN, IN WRITING	
Augusta Regional Airport, rates and charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-2 Regulatory fee 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WITHOUS Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; Service of 6-7-1 Suldings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 6-7-1 Standards Notice,	WORKERS COMPENSATION		Rules of construction	1-1-2(qq)
charges for use at Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 whydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 5-2-20 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 6-7-1 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 6-7-1 Water and sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 6-7-1 Water And sewers Curb stops—Generally; lawn and yard hydrants. 6-7-1 Water And sewers Curb stops—Generally hydrants. 6-7-1 Values of construction. 6-7-1 Values of construction. 6-7-2 Valling, ShOutling, ETC. Noise Witch and sewers Construction. 6-7-2	Augusta Aviation Commission			
Indemnity and insurance Workers Compensation Insurance Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS Administration Business tax certificate required Administration of article Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, giving of, manner of service Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, prevention and protection Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention, bureau of Notice, prevention and protection Fire prevention, bureau of Administration and enforcement of standards Administratio			Y	
Workers Compensation Insurance WORSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS WRECKERS Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of See: HANNING COMMISSION, AU TAGRIC AND SUPLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 2-1-1-2(r) YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-2(d) Taglication, service of 2-7-2 ZONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 2-2-1-1-10(j) Dainiel Field 2-1-1-10(j) Dainiel Field 2-1-1-10(j) Dainiel Field 2-1-1-10(j) Dainiel Field 3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			YARDS AND OPEN SPACES	
WRSHIP, PLACES OF. See: RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS WRECKERS Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-7 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-8 Solicitation of business restricted 9-7-8 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-8 Solicitation of business restricted 9-7-8 Solicitation of business restricted 9-7-		1 2 9 5(a)		
WRECKERS Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-5 Suspension, right of by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of YEAR Rules of construction 1-1-2(rr) WELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-72 ZONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(b) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-1-10(j) 1-3-29 et seq. See: DANIEL FIELD Electrical utilities Wire zones, allocation of, upon poles; zones reserved for free use of Augusta-Richmond County 6-3-3 Enterprise zones 2-4-1 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation 7-4-51 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation 7-4-51 et seq. See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones 3-5-11 Noise Hospital zones 3-6-3 Planning and zoning 8-1-1 et seq. See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	workers Compensation insurance	1-3-0.5(0)		F 0 00
WRECKERS Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Rules of construction 1-1-2(rr) WELLING, SHOUTING, ETC. Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-72 XONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(d) Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(d) Letrical utilities Wire zones, allocation of, upon poles; zones reserved for free use of Augusta-Richmond County 6-3-3 Enterprise zones 2-4-1 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation 7-4-51 et seq. See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones 3-5-11 Noise Hospital zones 3-6-3 Planning and zoning 8-1-1 et seq. See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-			nyurants	9-2-20
Administration 6-7-1 Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention and protection Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Administration of active required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field 1-2-2 (certain employees to issue citations 1-1-12 See: DANIEL FIELD Electrical utilities Wire zones, allocation of, upon poles; zones reserved for free use of Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation. 7-4-51 et seq. See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish asfety zones 3-5-11 Noise Hospital zones 8-1-1 et seq. See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq.	INSTITUTIONS			
Business tax certificate required 6-7-3 Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-6-7-6 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations 6-2-121(g) Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Fire prevention, bureau of Noise Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-24(d) Prohibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Prohibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-2(d) Prohibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-2 Panibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Prohibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Panibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Panibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Panibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Prohibited noises enumerated 3-3-6-24 Panibited noises enumerated 4 Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-42(d) ZONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required . 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-1-10(g) Electrical utilities Wire zones, allocation of, upon poles; zones reserved for free use of Augusta-Richmond County . 1-3-29 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation. 7-4-51 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation. 7-4-51 et seq. See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Hospital panishment . 1-9-29 Planning and zoning . 3-5-11 Noise Planning and zoning . 3-6-3	WRECKERS		Rules of construction	1-1-2(rr)
Penalty for violation of article 6-7-6 Regulatory fee 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination in or terurn made Notice, giving of, manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations 1-1-12 Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Prohibited noises enumerated 3-6-2-(2) ZONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Daniel Field 1-1-10(i) Daniel Field 1-1-1-10(i) Daniel Field 1-1	Administration	6-7-1	YELLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
Regulatory fee 6-7-4 Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of RONING Arcades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances to affected by Code 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field	-	6-7-3		0.00(1)
Solicitation of business restricted 6-7-2 Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations 1-1-12 Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of AUSONING Arcades, license to operate Distances,			Prohibited noises enumerated	3-6-2(d)
Suspension, right of, by license and inspection department			7	
tion department 6-7-5 WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Alcoholic determinations Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of 6-2-121(f) Determination if no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 EXECUTION OTHER PRO-Acades, license to operate Distance requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(b) Zoning, proper, required 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field 9-1-1-10 (2-1-1-10) Daniel Field 9-1-1-10 (2-1-10) Daniel F		0-1-2	L	
WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of Determination if no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service 6-2-122(e) Authorization of certain employees to issue citations. Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Administration and protection Executions for unpaid water rent Totals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent Fire prevention and protection Injunction, abatement, etc Sistence requirements—Plat required 6-6-45(d) Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-1-10(j) Daniel Field		6-7-5		
CESSES Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of	·			6 6 45(b)
Alcoholic beverages Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of				
Mixed drinks Deficiency determinations Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of				
Notice of Director of License and Inspection's determination; service of	S .			1-3-29 et seq.
Inspection's determination; service of	Deficiency determinations			
service of				
Determination if no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Citations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of Vater power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent Executions for unpaid water rent Injunction, abatement, etc. Fire prevention, bureau of Determination in no return made Notice, giving of; manner of service 6-2-122(e) See: ENTERPRISE ZONES Historic preservation See: HISTORIC PRESERVATION Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond Injunction, bureau of See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-		C 0 101/0		
Notice, giving of; manner of service Authorization of certain employees to issue citations Cover Historic preservation County traffic County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Citations County traffic enginee		0-2-121(1)	gusta-Richmond County	6-3-3
Authorization of certain employees to issue citations 1-1-12 Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		6-2-122(e)		2-4-1 et seq.
Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		, ,		7 4 51 ot gog
Buildings and building regulations Maintenance—Generally Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		1-1-12	•	7-4-51 et seq.
Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of				
standards Notice, service of 7-1-134(d) Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Augusta-Richmond County traine engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones 3-5-11 Noise Hospital zones 3-6-3 Planning and zoning 8-1-1 et seq. See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-				
Notice, service of			Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices	
Canals Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. Fire prevention, bureau of Noise Hospital zones See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	Administration and enforcement of		Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic en-	
Water power, use for—generally Executions for unpaid water rent 1-9-29 Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc 3-3-31 Fire prevention, bureau of Hospital zones	Administration and enforcement of standards	7-1-134(d)	Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks	2-5-11
Fire prevention and protection Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. Fire prevention, bureau of See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County. 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of	7-1-134(d)	Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones	3-5-11
Fire prevention codes Injunction, abatement, etc. Fire prevention, bureau of Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County. 1-4-87 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones	
Injunction, abatement, etc. 3-3-31 County. 1-4-87 et seq. Fire prevention, bureau of See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones	3-6-3
Fire prevention, bureau of See: PLANNING COMMISSION, AU-	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of		Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones Planning and zoning	3-6-3
	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of	1-9-29	Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones Planning and zoning See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond	3-6-3 8-1-1 et seq.
	Administration and enforcement of standards Notice, service of	1-9-29	Motor vehicles and traffic Traffic-control devices Augusta-Richmond County traffic engineer to designate crosswalks and establish safety zones Noise Hospital zones Planning and zoning See: PLANNING AND ZONING Planning Commission, Augusta-Richmond County	3-6-3 8-1-1 et seq.

	Section	Section
ZONING (Cont'd.)		
Taxation		
Tax verification permits		
Zoning requirements not superseded		
by permit issuance	2-2-15	